The Florida Senate

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

HEALTH REGULATION Senator Garcia, Chair Senator Sobel, Vice Chair

	MEETING DATE: TIME: PLACE:	Wednesday, February 22, 2012 3:30 —6:00 p.m. <i>Pat Thomas Committee Room,</i> 412 Knott Building					
	MEMBERS:	Senator Gar Jones, and		ir; Senator Sobel, Vice Chair; Senators Diaz de la	a Portilla, Fasano, Gaetz,		
TAB	BILL NO. and INTRO	DUCER		BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION		
1	SM 1836 Negron (Compare CS/HM 1349	3)	Health federal	id; Urging the United States Secretary of and Human Services to approve the requested Medicaid waivers in order to expand Florida's id managed care pilot program statewide, etc.	Fav/1 Amendment (441898) Yeas 6 Nays 1		
			HR	02/22/2012 Fav/1 Amendment			
2	SM 1840 Garcia (Compare CS/HM 1281	l, SM 1854)	Congre	Protection and Affordable Care Act; Urging ess to defund the health insurance exchanges d by the Patient Protection and Affordable ct, etc.	Favorable Yeas 4 Nays 1		
			HR	02/22/2012 Favorable			
3	SM 1854 Garcia (Similar CS/HM 1281, 0 SM 1840)	Compare	Congre Afforda	Protection and Affordable Care Act; Urging ess to repeal the Patient Protection and ble Care Act signed into law by President in 2010, etc.	Favorable Yeas 6 Nays 1		
			HR	02/22/2012 Favorable			
4	SB 624 Richter (Identical H 335, Comp Link S 626)	are H 333,	Trust F Pharma within t providir providir for the	nold Pharmaceuticals Collection and Disposal und/DEP; Creating the Household aceuticals Collection and Disposal Trust Fund he Department of Environmental Protection; ng for sources of funds and purposes; ng for annual carryforward of funds; providing future review and termination or re-creation of st fund, etc.	Favorable Yeas 7 Nays 0		
			EP HR BC	02/06/2012 Fav/1 Amendment 02/22/2012 Favorable			

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Health Regulation Wednesday, February 22, 2012, 3:30 —6:00 p.m.

ГАВ	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
5	SB 626 Richter (Identical H 333, Compare H 335, Link S 624)	Collection and Disposal of Household Pharmaceuticals; Requiring the Department of Environmental Protection to establish a grant program to reimburse local law enforcement agencies for the expenses associated with the collection and disposal of household pharmaceuticals; providing eligibility requirements; requiring that the court impose an additional surcharge for specified offenses; providing for the proceeds of the surcharge to be deposited into the Household Pharmaceuticals Collection and Disposal Trust Fund; providing for the clerk of the court to retain a service charge, etc.	Favorable Yeas 7 Nays 0
		HR 02/22/2012 Favorable BC	
6	SB 668 Hays (Compare CS/H 511)	Workers' Compensation Medical Services; Revising requirements for determining the amount of a reimbursement for repackaged or relabeled prescription medication; providing limitations, etc.	Fav/1 Amendment (115316 Yeas 7 Nays 0
		BI01/19/2012 Fav/1 AmendmentHR02/16/2012 Temporarily PostponedHR02/22/2012 Fav/1 AmendmentBC	
7	SB 1006 Latvala	Prescription Drug Wholesale Regulations; Requiring the Department of Health to issue a permit by endorsement to an out-of-state prescription drug wholesale distributor that meets certain requirements; authorizing out-of-state wholesale distributors holding a valid permit to continue to operate under that permit until its expiration, etc.	Fav/CS Yeas 7 Nays 0
		HR 02/09/2012 Not Considered HR 02/22/2012 Fav/CS CM BC	
8	SB 1116 Altman (Identical H 1051)	Human Papillomavirus; Requiring that the Department of Health adopt a rule adding the human papillomavirus to the list of communicable diseases for which immunizations are recommended; requiring that schools provide the parents or guardians of certain public school students information regarding the human papillomavirus and the availability of a vaccine; requiring that the Department of Health prescribe the required information, etc.	Fav/CS Yeas 7 Nays 0
		HR 02/22/2012 Fav/CS ED BC	

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Health Regulation Wednesday, February 22, 2012, 3:30 —6:00 p.m.

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
9	SB 290 Flores (Identical H 277, Compare CS/H 839, H 1151, S 1374)	Abortions; Restricting the circumstances in which an abortion may be performed in the third trimester or after viability; requiring a physician who offers to perform or who performs abortions to complete continuing education related to ethics; providing that an infant born alive subsequent to an attempted abortion is entitled to the same rights, powers, and privileges as are granted by the laws of this state; providing that it is a first-degree misdemeanor to unlawfully advertise how to obtain an abortion; prohibiting a person from establishing, conducting, managing, or operating a clinic in this state without a valid and current license issued by the Agency for Health Care Administration; revising the amount of the fine that the Agency for Health Care Administration may impose for a violation of ch. 390, F.S., relating to abortion, or part II of ch. 408, F.S., relating to licensure, etc.	Favorable Yeas 5 Nays 2
		HR 02/16/2012 Temporarily Postponed HR 02/22/2012 Favorable CJ BC	

Other Related Meeting Materials

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prepar	ed By: The	Professional St	aff of the Health Re	gulation Committee		
BILL:	SM 1836						
INTRODUCER:	Senator Ne	gron					
SUBJECT:	A Memorial to the United States Secretary of Health and Human Services						
DATE:	February 2	0, 2012	REVISED:	02/22/12			
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION		
1. Wilson		Stoval	1	HR	Fav/1 amendment		
2.							
3.							
4.							
5.							
6.							

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE		Statement of Substantial Changes
B. AMENDMENTS		Technical amendments were recommended
		Amendments were recommended
Х	(Significant amendments were recommended

I. Summary:

Senate Memorial 1836 requests the United States Secretary of Health and Human Services to approve Florida's requested Medicaid waivers so that the Medicaid managed care pilot program can be implemented statewide.

This bill creates a Senate Memorial.

II. Present Situation:

Medicaid

Medicaid is the medical assistance program that provides access to health care for low-income families and individuals. Medicaid also assists aged and disabled people with the costs of nursing facility care and other medical expenses. The Agency for Health Care Administration (AHCA) is responsible for administering the Medicaid program in Florida. Medicaid serves approximately 3.19 million people in Florida, with over half of those being children and adolescents 20 years of age or younger. Estimated Medicaid expenditures for FY 2011-2012 are approximately \$20.3 billion.

Medicaid is a joint program between the federal government and state governments. Although each state administers its own Medicaid program, the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) within the United States Department of Health and Human Services monitors the state-run programs and establishes requirements for service delivery, quality, funding, and eligibility standards. Medicaid was created by the Social Security Amendments of 1965 which added Title XIX to the Social Security Act.

Medicaid Managed Care in Florida

Part III of ch. 409, F.S., provides the statutory requirements for the Florida Medicaid program. Sections 409.9121 – 409.9124, F.S., contain provisions relating to managed care in Medicaid.

In 1993, the Legislature passed legislation declaring its intent that the Medicaid program require, to the maximum extent practicable and permitted by federal law, all Medicaid recipients to be enrolled in a managed care program.¹ This intent language was codified in s. 409.9121, F.S., and has remained in effect and unchanged since 1993. Section 409.9122, F.S., which was also created in 1993, set Florida on the path of mandatory enrollment of Medicaid recipients in managed care by providing for the statewide expansion of the primary care case management program known as MediPass and for the growth of health maintenance organizations and prepaid health plans for Medicaid recipients. Section 409.9122, F.S., has been amended almost every year since 1993 to expand the role of managed care in Medicaid as managed care has evolved.

In 2005, the Legislature directed the AHCA to seek federal Medicaid waivers pursuant to s. 1115 of the Social Security Act to create a Medicaid managed care pilot program in five counties in the state. Under the pilot program, most Medicaid recipients have been moved from Medicaid fee-for-service and the MediPass program into capitated managed care systems. As of December 15, 2011, the pilot program waiver was extended for 3 years, through June 30, 2014. This coincides with the implementation schedule of the new statewide Medicaid managed care program established in 2011 and codified in pt. IV of ch. 409, F.S. (s. 409.961 – 409.9841, F.S.).²

Part IV of ch. 409, F.S., requires all Medicaid recipients to enroll in a managed care plan unless they are specifically exempted. The statewide Medicaid managed care program includes the long-term care managed care program and the managed medical assistance program. The law directs the AHCA to begin implementation of the long-term care managed care program by July 1, 2012, with full implementation in all regions of the state by October 1, 2013. By January 1, 2013, the AHCA must begin implementation of the state by October 1, 2014.

The AHCA is required to separately procure long-term care managed care plans and managed medical assistance plans in each of the 11 regions of the state, which coincide with the existing Medicaid areas. The AHCA is required to select a limited number of eligible plans to participate in the program using Invitations to Negotiate. Each Medicaid recipient must have a choice of

¹ See s. 50 of ch. 93-129, L.O.F. ² See ch. 2011-134, L.O.F. Page 3

plans and may select any available plan unless that plan is restricted by contract to a specific population that does not include the recipient.

Medicaid Waiver Requests

Waivers are the means by which states can get approval to waive certain federal Medicaid requirements in order to test new or existing ways to deliver and pay for health care services. There are four primary types of waivers and demonstration projects:³

- Section 1115 Research and Demonstration Projects states can apply for program flexibility to test new or existing approaches to financing and delivering Medicaid;
- Section 1915(b) Managed Care Waivers states can apply for waivers to provide services through managed care delivery systems or otherwise limit people's choice of providers;
- Section 1915(c) Home and Community-Based Services Waivers states can apply for waivers to provide long-term care services in home and community settings rather than institutional settings; and
- Concurrent Section 1915(b) and 1915(c) Waivers states can apply to simultaneously implement two types of waivers to provide a continuum of services to the elderly and people with disabilities, as long as all Federal requirements for both programs are met.

Section 409.964, F.S., requires the AHCA to apply for and implement state plan amendments or waivers of applicable federal laws and regulations necessary to implement the statewide managed care program. The law requires the AHCA to submit any state plan amendments, new waiver requests, or requests for extensions or expansions for existing waivers, needed to implement the statewide Medicaid managed care program by August 1, 2011.

The AHCA had already submitted, on June 30, 2010, a request for extension of the Florida Medicaid Reform 1115 Demonstration waiver. On December 15, 2011, the CMS approved the request, with special terms and conditions. With the approval of the extension, Florida has received approval of many of the authorities required to proceed with the statewide Medicaid managed care program. Also, with federal approval, certain parts of the original demonstration waiver have been dropped.

On August 1, 2011, the AHCA submitted three requests⁴ to amend the Florida Medicaid Reform 1115 Demonstration waiver in order to implement the managed medical assistance component of the statewide Medicaid managed care program enacted by the 2011 Legislature. The three requests include requests to:

- Expand the geographic operation of the program statewide and transition certain Medicaid eligibility groups into mandated participation in the statewide managed medical assistance program;
- Require Medicaid recipients who are enrolled in managed care plans operating in the managed medical assistance program, as a condition of Medicaid eligibility, to pay the Medicaid program a premium of \$10 per month; and

³ Medicaid.gov, Waivers. Found at: < <u>http://www.medicaid.gov/Medicaid-CHIP-Program-Information/By-Topics/Waivers.html</u>> (Last visited on February 16, 2012).

⁴ Agency for Health Care Administration, Federal Submission and Authorities. Found at:

BILL: SM 1836

• Require Medicaid recipients to pay a \$100 copayment for nonemergency services and care furnished in a hospital emergency department.

In a letter dated February 9, 2012,⁵ the CMS responded to these requests by rejecting the requests for the \$10 per month premium and the \$100 copayment. The letter states that the CMS shares the state's goal of promoting cost-effective use of hospital emergency department services and will work with Florida to consider alternative approaches to meeting this goal. The letter also states that the CMS is continuing to review the state's request to expand the demonstration statewide and looks forward to working with Florida on this request.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Senate Memorial 1836 provides a series of Whereas clauses supporting the establishment of Florida's Medicaid program as a statewide, integrated managed care program for all covered services, including long-term care services. The memorial requests the United States Secretary of Health and Human Services to approve Florida's requested Medicaid waivers, which will allow the existing Medicaid managed care pilot project to be implemented statewide.

Copies of the memorial will also be dispatched to the President of the United States, to the President of the United States Senate, to the Speaker of the United States House of Representatives, to the United States Secretary of Health and Human Services, and to each member of the Florida delegation to the United States Congress.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on municipalities and the counties under the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

The provisions of the bill have no impact on public records or open meetings issues under the requirements of Article I, Section 24(a) and (b) of the Florida Constitution.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on the trust fund restrictions under the requirements of Article III, Subsection 19(f) of the Florida Constitution.

<htp://ahca.myflorida.com/Medicaid/statewide_mc/index.shtml#fedsubmiss> (Last visited on February 16, 2012).

⁵ Letter to Mr. Justin M. Senior, Deputy Secretary for Medicaid, Florida Agency for Health Care Administration from Victoria Wachino, Director, Center for Medicaid and CHIP Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Found at:

<<u>http://ahca.myflorida.com/medicaid/statewide_mc/fsdocs/Final_signed_FL_amend_02-09-12.pdf</u>> (Last visited on February 16, 2012).

BILL: SM 1836

Page 5

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

On lines 5-6 and 56-57, the bill refers to statewide expansion of Florida's managed care pilot program, although lines 11-14 refer to the new statewide, integrated managed care program, including long-term care services. It is unclear whether the request for approval of the Medicaid waivers includes waivers for both the managed medical assistance component and the long-term care managed care component of the new managed regram. The memorial appears to address only the managed medical assistance component.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

Barcode 441898 by Health Regulation on February 22, 2012:

The amendment expands the request to the U.S. Secretary of Health and Human Services to include approval of all waivers needed to implement the new statewide, integrated Medicaid managed care program, not just the waivers needed for the managed medical assistance component. (WITH TITLE AMENDMENT)

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SM 1836	2	COMMITTEE AMENDMENT		Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SM 1836	
	441898				441898
	LEGISLATIVE ACTION		13	Medicaid managed car	re program.
Senate	•	House			
Comm: FAV	•				
02/22/2012					
	•				
	•				
	Lth Regulation (Gaetz) re	ecommended the			
The Committee on Heal following:	Lth Regulation (Gaetz) re	ecommended the			
following:	Ith Regulation (Gaetz) re	ecommended the			
following: Senate Amendment	: (with title amendment)	ecommended the			
following: Senate Amendment Delete lines 56	: (with title amendment)	ecommended the			
following: Senate Amendment Delete lines 56 and insert:	: (with title amendment)				
following: Senate Amendment Delete lines 56 and insert:	<pre>c (with title amendment) - 57 allow the statewide, interviewide, in</pre>				
following: Senate Amendment Delete lines 56 and insert: waivers, which will a	<pre>c (with title amendment) - 57 allow the statewide, interviewide, in</pre>				
following: Senate Amendment Delete lines 56 and insert: waivers, which will a managed care program	<pre>c (with title amendment) - 57 allow the statewide, inte to be implemented. UTLE AMENDMEN</pre>	egrated Medicaid			
following: Senate Amendment Delete lines 56 and insert: waivers, which will a managed care program T I And the title is amen	<pre>c (with title amendment) - 57 allow the statewide, inte to be implemented. I T L E A M E N D M E N nded as follows:</pre>	egrated Medicaid			
following: Senate Amendment Delete lines 56 and insert: waivers, which will a managed care program T I And the title is amen Delete lines 5 -	<pre>c (with title amendment) - 57 allow the statewide, inte to be implemented. I T L E A M E N D M E N nded as follows:</pre>	egrated Medicaid			
Sollowing: Senate Amendment Delete lines 56 and insert: waivers, which will a managed care program senation of the senation und the title is amen Delete lines 5 - and insert:	<pre>c (with title amendment) - 57 allow the statewide, inte to be implemented. I T L E A M E N D M E N nded as follows: - 6</pre>	egrated Medicaid T =====			
Delete lines 56 nd insert: aivers, which will a anaged care program d the title is amen Delete lines 5 - nd insert:	<pre>c (with title amendment) - 57 allow the statewide, inte to be implemented. I T L E A M E N D M E N nded as follows:</pre>	egrated Medicaid T =====			
following: Senate Amendment Delete lines 56 and insert: waivers, which will a managed care program T I And the title is amen Delete lines 5 - and insert:	<pre>c (with title amendment) - 57 allow the statewide, inte to be implemented. I T L E A M E N D M E N nded as follows: - 6</pre>	egrated Medicaid T =====			Page 2 of 2

1 2

3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

By Senator Negron			
28-01466-12	20121836		28-01466-12 20121836
Senate Memorial		30	
A memorial to the United States Secretary o:	Health	31	managed care pilot program has been implemented are healthier
and Human Services, urging the Secretary to	approve	32	and happier with their health care than patients enrolled in
the requested federal Medicaid waivers in or	der to	33	traditional Medicaid managed care and commercial plans from
expand Florida's Medicaid managed care pilot	program	34	health maintenance organizations, have better health care
statewide.		35	outcomes, have more plan options to choose from, and have access
		36	to health care services that would otherwise not be covered in
WHEREAS, the Legislature believes that Medic	aid reform	37	Florida or any other state, and
should be pro-patient and pro-taxpayer and Florid	a's Medicaid	38	WHEREAS, competition within this state's Medicaid managed
managed care pilot program has achieved both cond	itions, and	39	care pilot program resulted in more customized benefits,
WHEREAS, in 2011, the Legislature adopted CS	/HB 7107,	40	expanded coverage, and lower costs for patients, and
chapter 2011-134, Laws of Florida, which establis	hed the	41	WHEREAS, taxpayers in this state have saved up to \$118
Medicaid program as a statewide, integrated manage	ed care program	42	million annually since 2006, when Florida's five-county Medicaid
for all covered services, including long-term can	e services, and	43	reform pilot program took effect, and approval of this state's
WHEREAS, Medicaid patients in this state are	deserving of	44	waiver requests will allow taxpayers to save an estimated \$901
more control over their health care than the cur	ent system	45	million annually, and
allows, and decisions regarding health care should	d not be made	46	WHEREAS, approval of Florida's waiver requests will allow
by politicians and bureaucrats, but by Medicaid p	atients and	47	all state residents to enjoy the benefits of a well-run Medicaid
their doctors based on each patient's unique head	th care needs,	48	program that is efficient, affordable, and sustainable, NOW,
and		49	THEREFORE,
WHEREAS, taxpayers are demanding greater ac	ountability	50	
over how their tax dollars are spent, and must be	assured that	51	Be It Resolved by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
these funds are being used efficiently to support	an affordable	52	
and sustainable Medicaid safety net that promotes	health and	53	That, on behalf of the residents of this state, the
wellness, and		54	Legislature requests the United States Secretary of Health and
WHEREAS, as the cost of maintaining the trac	itional	55	Human Services to approve this state's requested Medicaid
Medicaid program continues to grow, taxpayers are	faced with the	56	waivers, which will allow the Medicaid managed care pilot
threat of tax hikes and service cuts to prop up a	failing	57	program to be implemented statewide.
program, and		58	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that copies of this memorial be
Page 1 of 3		1	Page 2 of 3
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underl:	ned are additions.	C	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	28-01466-12 20121836	
59	dispatched to the President of the United States, to the	
60	President of the United States Senate, to the Speaker of the	
61	United States House of Representatives, to the United States	
62	Secretary of Health and Human Services, and to each member of	
63	the Florida delegation to the United States Congress.	
I		
	Page 3 of 3	

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

STATION OF FLOR

SENATOR JOE NEGRON 28th District THE FLORIDA SENATE Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 COMMITTEES: Budget - Subcommittee on Health and Human Services Appropriations, *Chair* Budget, *Vice Chair* Banking and Insvance Communications, Energy, and Public Utilities Higher Education Reapportionment Rules

SELECT COMMITTEE: Protecting Florida's Children, Chair JOINT COMMITTEE: Legislative Budget Commission

January 24, 2012

The Honorable Rene Garcia, Chair Committee on Health Regulation 530 Knott Building 404 S Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-1100

Re: Senate Bill 1836

Dear Chairman Garcia:

I would like to request Senate Bill 1836 relating to a memorial to the United States Secretary of Health and Human Services be placed on the agenda for the next scheduled committee meeting.

Thank you, in advance, for your consideration of this request.

Sincerely yours,



JN/hd c: Sandra Stovall, Staff Director ✓



REPLY TO D 3500 SW Corporate Parkway, Suite 204, Palm City, Florida 34990 (772) 219-1665 308 Senate Office Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5088

Senate's Website: www.fisenate.gov

MIKE HARIDOPOLOS President of the Senate MICHAEL S. "MIKE" BENNETT President Pro Tempore

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{APPEARANCE REC}\\ \underline{\mathcal{O} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J}}\\ \underline{\mathcal{O} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J}}\\ \underline{\mathcal{O} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J}}\\ \underline{\mathcal{O} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J}}\\ \underline{\mathcal{O} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J}}\\ \underline{\mathcal{O} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J}}\\ \underline{\mathcal{O} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J}}\\ \underline{\mathcal{O} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} \mathcal{J} J$	
Topic <u>Medicaid</u> Name <u>Michael Garner</u> Job Title <u>Prest EEO</u>	Bill Number <u>574</u> 1836 ((fapplicable) Amendment Barcode ((fapplicable)
Address 200 W. College Addy Suite 104 Street <u>Tallahasse</u> FL 32301 <u>City</u> State Zip	Phone <u>(850)386-2904</u> E-mail <u>michaelEtalperal</u>
Speaking: For Against Information Representing <u>Florida Association of Halling</u>	

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/20/11)

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) 122/2012 Meeting Date 1836 Bill Number Topic (if applicable) **BRIAN PITTS** Amendment Barcode Name (if applicable) Job Title TRUSTEE Phone 727-897-9291 1119 NEWTON AVNUE SOUTH Address Street E-mail JUSTICE2JESUS@YAHOO.COM 33705 SAINT PETERSBURG **FLORIDA** City State Zip Against ✓ Information For Speaking: JUSTICE-2-JESUS Representing Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes Vo Appearing at request of Chair: Yes 🗸 No While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/20/11)

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	, ,	Professional Sta	iff of the Health Re	gulation Commi	ttee	
BILL:	SM 1840					
INTRODUCER:	Senator Garcia					
SUBJECT:	Health Insurance Ex	changes				
DATE:	February 18, 2012	REVISED:				
ANAL	YST STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION	
1. Wilson	Stoval	1	HR	Favorable		
2.						
3.						
4 5						
5 6						
0.						

I. Summary:

Senate Memorial 1840 urges the Congress of the United States to defund planning grants to states for the establishment of health insurance exchanges required by the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA or the Act).

This bill creates a Senate Memorial

II. Present Situation:

Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act

The PPACA,¹ often referred to as federal health care reform, was signed into law by President Barack Obama on March 23, 2010. The Act is far-reaching and is so broad that it will be years before all of its provisions will be fully implemented and its ramifications fully understood.

Among other objectives, the Act seeks to increase the availability and affordability of health insurance. It seeks to expand access to health insurance coverage by requiring most U.S. citizens and legal residents to have health insurance and providing for the creation of state-based American Health Benefit Exchanges through which individuals can purchase qualifying coverage. Exchanges are new organizations that will be set up to create an organized, competitive market for buying health insurance. They will offer a choice of different health plans, certifying plans that participate and providing information to help consumers better

¹ Found at: <<u>http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/PLAW-111publ148/pdf/PLAW-111publ148.pdf</u>> (Last visited on February 18, 2012).

BILL: SM 1840

understand their options. They will also be the mechanism through which low and moderateincome individuals receive premium and cost-sharing subsidies to make health coverage more affordable.

States are expected to establish Exchanges – which can be a government agency or a non-profit organization – with the federal government stepping in if a state does not set them up. States can create multiple Exchanges, so long as only one serves each geographic area, and can work together to form regional Exchanges. State exchanges are required to be fully operational by January 1, 2014. The federal government is providing technical assistance to help states set up Exchanges.

Small businesses with fewer than 100 employees will be able to purchase coverage through Small Business Health Options Program (SHOP) Exchanges. These state-based exchanges are intended to allow employers to shop for qualified coverage and more easily compare prices and benefits. The Act places requirements on certain employers to provide coverage, and provides some subsidies to encourage the expansion of employer-based coverage.

Beginning in 2014, Exchanges will serve primarily individuals buying insurance on their own and small businesses with up to 100 employees. In 2017, states will have the option to allow businesses with more than 100 employees to purchase coverage through the SHOP Exchanges.

State Efforts to Establish Exchanges

By December 2011, over \$640 million had been distributed to states through federal exchange planning grants, establishment grants, and early innovator grants.² Almost every state received some amount of funding to study exchange implementation. Florida received a \$1 million grant to plan for an exchange; however, Governor Rick Scott ordered the grant returned.

As of January 2012, 13 states have established exchanges and five more have signaled their plans to establish one.³ Arkansas and Louisiana have announced plans to stop pursuing a state-based exchange. The majority of states continue to study their options for exchange implementation, making use of federal exchange planning and establishment grant funding.

By January 2013, the federal Department of Health and Human Services will evaluate states to identify those that lack sufficient progress toward establishing an exchange. In states that are not ready or choose not to run an exchange, a federally-facilitated exchange will be implemented. States may also choose to partner with the federal government and assume some exchange functions.

Page 2

² The Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation, Focus on Health Reform, Establishing Health Insurance Exchanges: A National Overview of State Efforts. Found at: <<u>http://www.kff.org/healthreform/upload/8213-FS.pdf</u>> (Last visited on February 18, 2012).

³ Id. (The states that have established an exchange are California, Colorado, Connecticut, Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, Nevada, Oregon, Rhode Island, Utah, Vermont, Washington, and West Virginia. The states that plan to establish an exchange are Illinois, Indiana, Mississippi, North Dakota, and Virginia.)

Page 3

States' Challenge of PPACA

Immediately after the PPACA was signed into law, 13 Attorneys General filed a lawsuit against the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, U.S. Department of Treasury and the U.S. Department of Labor alleging the Health Care Reform law signed by the President was unconstitutional.⁴ The amended complaint currently features 26 state plaintiffs.⁵ Additionally, the National Federation of Independent Business (NFIB) joined the lawsuit as a co-plaintiff on behalf of its members nationwide.

The lawsuit, filed in the federal court's Northern District of Florida on March 23, 2010, alleges the PPACA infringes upon the constitutional rights of Floridians and residents of the other states by mandating all citizens and legal residents have qualifying health care coverage or pay a tax penalty. The lawsuit further alleges that by imposing such a mandate, the law exceeds the powers of the United States under Article I of the Constitution. Additionally, the tax penalty required under the law constitutes an unlawful direct tax in violation of Article I, sections 2 and 9 of the Constitution.⁶

The lawsuit further claims the health care reform law infringes on the sovereignty of the states and the Tenth Amendment to the Constitution by imposing onerous new operating rules that Florida must follow as well as requiring the state to spend billions of additional dollars without providing funds or resources to meet the state's cost of implementing the law. This burden comes at a time when Florida faces severe budget cuts to offset shortfalls in an already-strained budget.

On January 31, 2011, Senior United States District Judge Roger Vinson ruled that the PPACA is unconstitutional.⁷ The district court granted summary judgment to the federal government on the state plaintiffs' claim that the Act's expansion of Medicaid is unconstitutional and to the plaintiffs on their claim that the Act's individual mandate – that individuals purchase and continuously maintain health insurance from private companies – is unconstitutional. The district court concluded that the individual mandate exceeded congressional authority under Article I of the Constitution because it was not enacted pursuant to Congress's tax power and it exceeded Congress's power under the individual mandate provision was not severable from the rest of the Act and declared the entire Act invalid.

The federal government appealed the district court's ruling that the individual mandate is unconstitutional and its severability holding. The state plaintiffs cross-appealed the district court's ruling on their Medicaid expansion claim. On appeal, the United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit ruled, on August 12, 2011, that the individual mandate is severable from

⁷ State of Florida, by an through Attorney General Pam Bondi, et al. v. United States Department of Health and Human Services, et al., United States District Court for the Northern District of Florida Pensacola Division, Case No.: 3:10-cv-91-RV/EMT, January 31, 2011. Found at: < <u>http://myfloridalegal.com/webfiles.nsf/WF/JDAS-</u> BDMNTD/Sfile/VinsonRuling[312011.pdf>(Last visited on February 18, 2012).

BILL: SM 1840

the remainder of the Act. The court also affirmed the district court's grant of summary judgment to the federal government that the Medicaid expansion is constitutional and concluded that the individual mandate exceeds Congress's enumerated commerce power and is unconstitutional. The court concluded that the individual mandate is a civil regulatory penalty and not a tax.⁸

The parties filed petitions for the Supreme Court to review the lower court holdings.

On December 19, 2011, the U.S. Supreme Court agreed to take the case and announced the dates for the oral argument in the States' challenge to the federal health care law. The oral arguments will begin Mach 26, 2012, and continue through March 28, 2012. On March 26, the Court will hear one hour of oral argument on the jurisdictional issue of whether the federal Anti-Injunction Act bars challenges to the individual mandate. On March 27, the Court will hear two hours of oral argument limited to the issue of whether the individual mandate is constitutional. On March 28, the Court will hear 90 minutes of oral argument on the severability argument. Also on March 28, the Court will hear one hour of oral argument on the constitutionality of the law's substantial expansion of Medicaid.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Senate Memorial 1840 urges the Congress of the United States to defund planning grants to states for the establishment of health insurance exchanges required by the PPACA.

Copies of the memorial will also be dispatched to the President of the United States, to the President of the United States Senate, to the Speaker of the United States House of Representatives, and to each member of the Florida delegation to the United States Congress.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on municipalities and the counties under the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

The provisions of the bill have no impact on public records or open meetings issues under the requirements of Article I, Section 24(a) and (b) of the Florida Constitution.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on the trust fund restrictions under the requirements of Article III, Subsection 19(f) of the Florida Constitution.

⁴ Florida, et al. v. Department of Health and Human Services, et al.

⁵ The 26 plaintiffs include: Florida, South Carolina, Nebraska, Texas, Utah, Louisiana, Alabama, Colorado, Michigan, Pennsylvania, Washington, Idaho, South Dakota, Indiana, Mississippi, Nevada, Arizona, Georgia, Alaska, North Dakota, Wisconsin, Iowa, Ohio, Kansas, Wyoming, and Maine.

⁶ Office of the Attorney General of Florida, *The States' Lawsuit Challenging the Constitutionality of the Health Care Reform Law*. Found at: <<u>http://www.healthcarelawsuit.us/</u>> (Last visited on February 18, 2012).

⁸ State of Florida, by an through Attorney General Pam Bondi, et al. v. United States Department of Health and Human Services, et al., United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit, D.C. Docket No. 3:10-cv-00091-RV-EMT. Found at: <<u>http://myfloridalegal.com/webfiles.nsf/WF/JDAS-8KNNU8/\$file/HCR_11thCirOpinion8.12.11.pdf</u>> (Last visited on February 18, 2012).

BILL:	SM 18	340
v.	Fisc	al Impact Statement:
	A.	Tax/Fee Issues:

Page 5

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

1 2

3

4

5 6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

By Senator Garcia				
40-01470-12	20121840		40-01470-12	20121840_
Senate Memorial		30	initiative of those who seek a voice in shaping the	destiny of
A memorial to the Congress of the United S	States,	31	their own times and, in doing so, rejected the notic	on that
urging Congress to defund the health insu	ance	32	Americans might be forced to rely upon the political	l processes
exchanges required by the Patient Protect:	on and	33	that control a "remote central power," and	
Affordable Care Act.		34	WHEREAS, in Florida et al v. United States Depa	artment of
		35	Health and Human Services, 648 F.3d 1235 (11th Cir.	2011), now
WHEREAS, on March 23, 2010, President Bara	ack Obama signed	36	pending appeal before the United States Supreme Cour	rt, 26
into law the Patient Protection and Affordable	Care Act, Pub. L.	37	states, with the support of 22 attorneys general and	d four
No. 111-148, ostensibly for the purpose of make	ng health	38	governors, brought a constitutional challenge agains	st the
insurance more affordable for American citizens	, and	39	Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act on the ba	asis that it
WHEREAS, the Patient Protection and Afford	able Care Act	40	creates an unlawful mandate requiring individuals to	o obtain
requires the creation of health insurance exchange	anges in each	41	health insurance coverage, and	
state through which health insurance policies t	that meet certain	42	WHEREAS, on March 3, 2011, United States Distri	ict Court
requirements determined by the Federal Governme	ent may be bought	43	Judge Roger Vinson issued an order staying his origi	inal decisior
and sold, and		44	in that case, which held the Patient Protection and	Affordable
WHEREAS, these health insurance exchanges	may be	45	Care Act unconstitutional, and	
established only upon the approval of appointed	d federal	46	WHEREAS, in that order, Judge Vinson noted that	t the
officials, who are granted the authority to est	ablish exchanges	47	severity of injury from the Patient Protection and A	Affordable
in any state that fails to win approval of its	state-created	48	Care Act is undercut by the fact that, irrespective	of his
exchange, and		49	ruling, at least eight of the plaintiff states had m	represented
WHEREAS, the creation of state health insu	arance exchanges	50	that they would continue to implement and fully comp	ply with the
pursuant to the Patient Protection and Affordak	ole Care Act	51	act's requirements while the case was pending on app	peal, clearly
forces states to cede their resources and sover	reignty to the	52	implying that, as states continue to plan exchanges	in
service of the Federal Government and to sacri	fice their ability	53	preparation for implementation of the act, the perce	eived harm to
to flexibly serve their own citizens, and		54	states is reduced, making it less likely it will ult	timately be
WHEREAS, in a unanimous opinion in Bond v	United States,	55	declared unconstitutional, and	
131 S.Ct. 2355 (2011), the United States Suprer	ne Court found	56	WHEREAS, in July 2011, the United States Depart	tment of
that federalism secures the freedom of the ind	vidual, allowing	57	Health and Human Services published 61 pages of prop	posed rules
states to respond, through the enactment of pos	sitive law, to the	58	regarding the establishment of health insurance exch	nanges, which
Page 1 of 4			Page 2 of 4	

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

40-01470-12

59

60

61

62

63

64 65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

SM 1840

20121840 40-01470-12 20121840 required 172 pages of commentary and clarification, including 88 WHEREAS, in fact, the Patient Protection and Affordable numerous references to future rulemaking, bringing into question Care Act mandates the establishment of health insurance 89 the proposition that states have any significant flexibility in exchanges that are required to conform to federal law, forcing 90 the establishment of the exchanges, and 91 states that establish exchanges to actively participate in the WHEREAS, the health insurance exchanges are the cornerstone 92 preemption of their own laws, and of the individual mandate that is at the heart of the 93 WHEREAS, states can and should develop and implement stateconstitutional challenge, and 94 based health reform solutions that are tailored to the specific WHEREAS, if the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act 95 needs of their citizens and that are free of the mandates is struck down by the high court, states will have wasted included in the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, and 96 millions of dollars of taxpayer funds in planning irrelevant 97 WHEREAS, it is not in the best interest of any state for exchanges that fail to serve a public purpose, and 98 any official of that state to participate in planning or WHEREAS, despite claims by some that states can create establishing health insurance exchanges as provided for in the 99 health care exchanges that both enjoy the benefits of a free 100 Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, NOW, THEREFORE, marketplace and comply with the Patient Protection and 101 Be It Resolved by the Senate of the State of Florida: Affordable Care Act, these exchanges would be, in truth, 102 contrived devices offering insurance products regulated in their 103 essential characteristics by the Federal Government, in effect, 104 That the Congress of the United States is urged to defund planning grants to states for the establishment of health eliminating the free market, and 105 WHEREAS, the health insurance exchanges required by the insurance exchanges required by the Patient Protection and 106 Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act will continue to be 107 Affordable Care Act. subject to the arbitrary whims of the federal bureaucracy that, 108 BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that copies of this memorial be with its ongoing rulemaking authority, can render any plan for a 109 dispatched to the President of the United States, to the state exchange, no matter how rational and well-designed it 110 President of the United States Senate, to the Speaker of the United States House of Representatives, and to each member of might be today, obsolete and irrelevant at a later date, and 111 WHEREAS, while the Patient Protection and Affordable Care 112 the Florida delegation to the United States Congress. Act does not clearly and unequivocally preempt state law, it contains only a vague provision that can be interpreted as stating that federal law will not preempt state laws that preserve free enterprise health care systems, and Page 3 of 4 Page 4 of 4 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

		THE FLORID PEARANC form to the Senator or S	E RECO	Spoke
Topic				Bill Number 1840
Name	BRIAN PITTS			Amendment Barcode
Job Title_	TRUSTEE			(j) appricaole)
Address	1119 NEWTON AVNUE SOUTH	1	<u></u>	Phone 727-897-9291
	SAINT PETERSBURG	FLORIDA State	33705 Zip	E-mail_JUSTICE2JESUS@YAHOO.COM_
Speaking	For Against	✓ Information	ı	
Repre	sentingJUSTICE-2-JESUS			
Appearing	g at request of Chair: 🌅 Yes 📝	No	Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: ☐ Yes 🖌 No
While it is	a Senate tradition to encourage public	c testimony, time n	nay not permit	all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/20/11)

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	Prepar	ed By: The	Professional Sta	aff of the Health Re	gulation Commit	tee			
BILL:	SM 1854								
INTRODUCER:	Senator Ga	rcia							
SUBJECT:	Patient Pro	Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act							
DATE:	February 1	7, 2012	REVISED:						
ANAL	YST	STAFF	DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION			
1. Davlantes		Stovall		HR	Favorable				
2									
3									
1									
5					-				
5									

I. Summary:

Senate Memorial 1854 urges the Congress of the United States to repeal the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA or the Act) signed into law by President Obama in 2010.

This bill creates a Senate Memorial.

II. Present Situation:

Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act

The PPACA,¹ often referred to as federal health care reform, was signed into law by President Barack Obama on March 23, 2010. The Act is far-reaching and is so broad that it will be years before all of its provisions will be fully implemented and its ramifications fully understood.

Changes for the Federal Government

The primary changes for the federal government center on Medicare, the establishment of a number of new organizations, and increasing government spending on health care. Medicare will provide more preventative care without co-pays and deductibles, cover more prescription drugs, and test new health care delivery and payment programs. Medicare payments for primary care providers, including general surgeons working in rural areas, will be raised by 10 percent. Certain Medicare beneficiaries will be required to pay higher premiums, depending on their income level.

¹Found at: <<u>http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/PLAW-111publ148/pdf/PLAW-111publ148.pdf</u>> (Last visited on January 31, 2012).

The Act creates a variety of federal institutes and boards to focus on national quality and prevention strategies, greater coordination between health care institutions, comparative effectiveness research, and workforce research.

The federal government will enhance the financial participation initially for Medicaid, subsidize low-income people trying to obtain health insurance through the state exchanges created by the Act, and fund incentives and tax breaks for businesses who exhibit innovation in health care.

Changes for State Governments

Medicaid currently focuses on covering low-income children, pregnant women, and adults who are elderly or have disabilities. The PPACA increases the mandatory population to all adults, regardless of whether they are disabled or elderly, up to 133 percent of the poverty level. The PPACA would finance the expansion by raising the federal match rate for the new groups. States would still have to pay a share for the new groups, but it would be smaller than for existing groups. However, the additional federal match is time-limited.

The costs of PPACA to Florida Medicaid will be significant. Florida is expected to have over 379,000 new enrollees from the expanded PPACA Medicaid population in 2014, at a cost of \$1.5 billion (of which \$142 million will be paid by the state), bringing the total cost of Medicaid that year to \$25 billion. By 2019, Florida Medicaid will have 1.9 million additional enrollees, at an additional cost of over \$7.7 billion (of which \$1 billion will be paid by the state).² In subsequent years, the state share may increase.

The PPACA will create additional costs unrelated to caseload expansion. For example, the law increases the minimum federal rebate for brand drugs from 15.1 percent to 23.1 percent and requires that 100 percent of this portion of rebates be withheld by the federal government rather than the current procedure of sharing rebate revenue with the states. This provision will cost Florida approximately \$37 million annually at current levels.³ The FY 2010-2011 impact was estimated to be a loss in rebate general revenue of \$39.8 million. This will be a recurring loss. Additionally, when the federal enhanced payments to primary care providers expire in 2014, it is estimated that continuing the payments will cost the state \$247.9 million in 2015.

The Act seeks to expand access to health insurance coverage by requiring most U.S. citizens and legal residents to have health insurance and providing for the creation of state-based American Health Benefit Exchanges (commonly known as health insurance exchanges) through which individuals can purchase qualifying coverage. Exchanges are new organizations that will be set up to create an organized, competitive market for buying health insurance. They will offer a choice of different health plans, certifying plans that participate and providing information to help consumers better understand their options. They will also be the mechanism through which low and moderate-income individuals receive premium and cost-sharing subsidies to make health coverage more affordable.

² Agency for Health Care Administration, Overview of Federal Affordable Care Act, August 13, 2010; State of Florida Long-Range Financial Outlook Fiscal Year 2011-12 through 2013-14, Fall 2010 Report.
³ Agency for Health Care Administration, Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act Overview of Medicaid Prescribed Drug

² Agency for Health Care Administration, Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act Overview of Medicaid Prescribed Drug Changes, October 21, 2010.

States are expected to establish Exchanges – which can be a government agency or a non-profit organization – with the federal government stepping in if a state does not set them up. States can create multiple Exchanges, so long as only one serves each geographic area, and can work together to form regional Exchanges. State Exchanges are required to be fully operational by January 1, 2014. The federal government is providing funding and technical assistance to help states set up Exchanges.

Changes for Insurers

Health insurance companies can no longer deny individuals coverage based on pre-existing medical conditions, end coverage when policyholders become ill, or place annual or lifetime limits on the amount they will pay for policyholders. Insurers may not charge higher premiums based on current or projected health status; the only risk factors that may be considered for setting premiums are age, geographic location, family composition, and tobacco use. Children up to age 26 may be covered under their parents' health insurance.

Insurance companies are also required to maintain medical loss ratios (MLR) of 80 percent or 85 percent, depending on their size. This means that 80-85 percent of all revenues of the insurance company must be spent on health care payments for policyholders, rather than on administrative overhead. Tax breaks for certain insurance plans have also been discontinued.

Changes for Employers

Small employers are not required to provide health insurance for their employees, but they receive tax credits if they do, and they will be allowed to purchase insurance through the Exchanges. Large employers are required to offer employee health insurance and are penalized monetarily if they do not. All employers may receive federal grants for establishing wellness programs and may offer incentives to employees for participating in such programs and meeting certain health benchmarks.

Changes for Hospitals

Medicare payments to hospitals will be changed from fee-for-service (providing individual reimbursement for each procedure performed on a patient while admitted) to bundled payments (providing one lump sum for a patient stay, regardless of what procedures were performed). Overall Medicare payments are decreased for certain hospitals, although payments to hospitals serving low-income and uninsured areas will increase, and new quality standards are established for certain hospitals.

Changes for Individuals

All individuals other than undocumented immigrants will be required to have health insurance and will face penalties for not doing so. Individuals may be insured by Medicare or Medicaid, receive insurance through their employers, or purchase it individually from state Exchanges. Federal subsidies for purchasing health insurance are available to certain individuals, and fewer out-of-pocket medical expenses will be tax-deductible. To help pay for the PPACA's expanded health care access, Medicare taxes will increase for individuals making more than \$200,000 or couples making more than \$250,000 annually.

Other Changes

BILL: SM 1854

Additional taxes are created by the Act, including a 10 percent tax on indoor tanning services and taxes on medical device companies and pharmaceutical companies. Certain pharmaceutical companies will be required to offer drug discounts to Medicare beneficiaries, and relationships between pharmaceutical companies, hospital systems, and other health care entities must be more public. Restaurants chains with more than 20 locations will be required to post the caloric content of their food on all menus, with certain exceptions.⁴

States' Challenge of PPACA

Immediately after the PPACA was signed into law, 13 Attorneys General filed a lawsuit against the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, U.S. Department of Treasury and the U.S. Department of Labor alleging the Health Care Reform law signed by the President was unconstitutional.⁵ The amended complaint currently features 26 state plaintiffs.⁶ Additionally, the National Federation of Independent Business (NFIB) joined the lawsuit as a co-plaintiff on behalf of its members nationwide.

The lawsuit, filed in the federal court's Northern District of Florida on March 23, 2010, alleges the PPACA infringes upon the constitutional rights of Floridians and residents of the other states by mandating all citizens and legal residents have qualifying health care coverage or pay a tax penalty. By imposing such a mandate, the law exceeds the powers of the United States under Article I of the Constitution. Additionally, the tax penalty required under the law constitutes an unlawful direct tax in violation of Article I, sections 2 and 9 of the Constitution.⁷

The lawsuit further claims the health care reform law infringes on the sovereignty of the states and the Tenth Amendment to the Constitution by imposing onerous new operating rules that Florida must follow as well as requiring the state to spend billions of additional dollars without providing funds or resources to meet the state's cost of implementing the law. This burden comes at a time when Florida faces severe budget cuts to offset shortfalls in an already-strained budget.

On January 31, 2011, Senior United States District Judge Roger Vinson ruled that the PPACA is unconstitutional.⁸ The district court granted summary judgment to the government on the state plaintiffs' claim that the Act's expansion of Medicaid is unconstitutional and to the plaintiffs on their claim that the Act's individual mandate – that individuals purchase and continuously maintain health insurance from private companies – is unconstitutional. The district court concluded that the individual mandate exceeded congressional authority under Article I of the Constitution because it was not enacted pursuant to Congress's tax power and it exceeded

⁴ Elisabeth Askin and Nathan Moore, *Health Care Handbook: A Guide to the U.S. Health Care System*. A copy is on file with the Senate Health Regulation Committee.

⁵ Florida, et al. v. Department of Health and Human Services, et al.

⁶ The 26 plaintiffs include: Florida, South Carolina, Nebraska, Texas, Utah, Louisiana, Alabama, Colorado, Michigan, Pennsylvania, Washington, Idaho, South Dakota, Indiana, Mississippi, Nevada, Arizona, Georgia, Alaska, North Dakota, Wisconsin, Iowa, Ohio, Kansas, Wyoming, and Maine.

⁷ Office of the Attorney General of Florida, *The States' Lawsuit Challenging the Constitutionality of the Health Care Reform Law*. Found at: http://www.healthcarelawsuit.us/ (Last visited on February 17, 2012).

⁸ State of Florida, by and through Attorney General Pam Bondi, et al. v. United States Department of Health and Human Services, et al., United States District Court for the Northern District of Florida Pensacola Division, Case No.: 3:10-ev-91-RV/EMT, January 31, 2011. Found at: < <u>http://myfloridalegal.com/webfiles.nsf/WF/JDAS-</u> BDMNTD/Sfile/VinsonRuling1312011.pdf> (Last visited on February 17, 2012).

Congress's power under the Commerce Clause and the Necessary and Proper Clause. The district court also concluded that the individual mandate provision was not severable from the rest of the Act and declared the entire Act invalid.

The federal government appealed the district court's ruling that the individual mandate is unconstitutional and its severability holding. The state plaintiffs cross-appeal the district court's ruling on their Medicaid expansion claim. On appeal, the United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit ruled, on August 12, 2011, that the individual mandate is severable from the remainder of the Act. The court also affirmed the district court's grant of summary judgment to the federal government that the Medicaid expansion is constitutional and concluded that the individual mandate exceeds Congress's enumerated commerce power and is unconstitutional. The court concluded that the individual mandate is a civil regulatory penalty and not a tax.⁹

The parties have filed petitions for the Supreme Court to review the lower court holdings.

On December 19, 2011, the U.S. Supreme Court announced the dates for the oral argument in the States' challenge to the federal health care law. The oral arguments will begin March 26 and continue through March 28. On March 26, the Court will hear one hour of oral argument on the jurisdictional issue of whether the federal Anti-Injunction Act bars challenges to the individual mandate. On March 27, the Court will hear two hours of oral argument limited to the issue of whether the individual mandate is constitutional. On March 28, the Court will hear 90 minutes of oral argument on the severability argument. Also on March 28, the Court will hear one hour of oral argument on the constitutionality of the law's substantial expansion of Medicaid.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Senate Memorial 1854 urges the Congress of the United States to repeal the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA or the Act) signed into law by President Obama in 2010. Copies of this memorial will be dispatched to the President of the United States, the President of the United States Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and to each member of the Florida delegation to the United States Congress.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on municipalities and the counties under the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

The provisions of the bill have no impact on public records or open meetings issues under the requirements of Article I, Section 24(a) and (b) of the Florida Constitution.

BILL: SM 1854

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on the trust fund restrictions under the requirements of Article III, Subsection 19(f) of the Florida Constitution.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

- VIII. Additional Information:
 - A. Committee Substitute Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

⁹ State of Florida, by an through Attorney General Pam Bondi, et al. v. United States Department of Health and Human Services, et al., United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit, D.C. Docket No. 3:10-cv-00091-RV-EMT. Found at: <<u>http://myfloridalegal.com/webfiles.nsf/WF/JDAS-8KNNU8/\$file/HCR_11thCirOpinion8.12.11.pdf</u>> (Last visited on February 17, 2012).

SM 1854

	By Senator Garcia		
	40-01369-12 20121854	40-01369-12 2012185	4
1	Senate Memorial	30 dispatched to the President of the United States, to the	- <u> </u>
2	A memorial to the Congress of the United States,	31 President of the United States Senate, to the Speaker of the	
3	urging Congress to repeal the Patient Protection and	32 United States House of Representatives, and to each member of	
4	Affordable Care Act signed into law by President Obama	33 the Florida delegation to the United States Congress.	
5	in 2010.		
6			
7	WHEREAS, the health insurance mandate within the Patient		
8	Protection and Affordable Care Act is a form of government		
9	interference in the free market and an all-out assault on		
10	personal liberties, and		
11	WHEREAS, the mandate for individuals to purchase health		
12	insurance exceeds the scope and authority of Congress, and		
13	WHEREAS, as the United States economy continues to struggle		
14	and the unemployment rate holds steadfast at alarming		
15	percentages, the employer mandate to provide health insurance to		
16	employees will raise the cost of hiring new employees and have		
17	an adverse effect on the state of our economy, and		
18	WHEREAS, as the cost of employing workers rises, it will		
19	become increasingly vital that employers get more production out		
20	of their more highly paid employees, which will lead to higher		
21	and more sustained unemployment for the lower skilled workforce,		
22	NOW, THEREFORE,		
23			
24	Be It Resolved by the Legislature of the State of Florida:		
25			
26	That the Florida Legislature urges the United States		
27	Congress to repeal the Patient Protection and Affordable Care		
28	Act signed into law by President Obama in 2010.		
29	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that copies of this memorial be		
I	Page 1 of 2	Page 2 of 2	I
~	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are addit.	ions
, c	words stri cken ale detetions, words <u>underlined</u> ale additions.	coping. words stricken are deretions, words <u>didertified</u> are addit.	10115.

ર /૨૨ /201૨	THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)				oke V
Meeting Date					
Торіс				Bill Number/8559	(if applicable)
Name BRIAN P	ITTS			Amendment Barcode	() () ()
Job Title TRUSTE	Ξ				(if applicable)
Address 1119 NEV	WTON AVNUE SOUTH	1		Phone 727-897-9291	
Street		······································		· ·	
	ETERSBURG	FLORIDA	33705	E-mail_JUSTICE2JESUS@	YAHOO.COM
City		State	Zip		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Speaking: Fo	or 🛛 🖾 Against	Informatio	n		
Representing	JUSTICE-2-JESUS	5			
Appearing at request	of Chair: 🌅 Yes 🗸]No	Lobbyis	registered with Legislature: [Yes 🖌 No
			· ·	t all persons wishing to speak to l any persons as possible can be h	
This form is part of th	e public record for this	meeting.			S-001 (10/20/11)

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

ILL:	SB 624			
NTRODUCER:	Senator Rid	chter		
SUBJECT:	Household	Pharmaceuticals Collect	tion and Disposa	l Trust Fund/DEP
DATE:	February 2	0, 2012 REVISED:		
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION
		Yeatman	EP	Fav/1 amendment
. Wiggins				
		Stovall	HR	Favorable
. Looke		Stovall	HR BC	Favorable
. Looke		Stovall		Favorable
		Stovall		Favorable

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE		Statement of Substantial Changes	
B. AMENDMENTS	Х	Technical amendments were recommended	
		Amendments were recommended	
[[Significant amendments were recommended	

I. Summary:

This bill creates the Household Pharmaceuticals Collection and Disposal Trust Fund within the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) and provides for sources, purposes and management of the funds. This bill is related to SB 626, which creates a grant program for pharmaceutical collection and disposal.

As required by the constitution, the trust fund takes effect July 1, 2012, and is terminated on July 1, 2016, but only if enacted by a three-fifths vote of the membership of each house of the Legislature.

This bill creates section 403.7451, Florida Statutes.

II. Present Situation:

Section 19(f), Art. III of the State Constitution, requires that every trust fund be created by a three-fifths vote of the membership in each house of the Legislature in a separate bill for the sole purpose of creating that trust fund. The Constitution also provides that all newly created trust funds terminate not more than four years after the initial creation unless recreated.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 creates the Household Pharmaceuticals Collection and Disposal Trust Fund within the DEP. The funds deposited into the trust fund will be used for the grant program established in s. 403.745, F.S., by SB 626 to reimburse local law enforcement agencies for the expenses associated with the collection and disposal of household pharmaceuticals. The trust fund sunsets on July 1, 2016, unless terminated sooner. The trust fund must be reviewed prior to its scheduled termination as provided in ss. 215.3206 (1) and (2), F.S.

Section 2 provides the effective date of July 1, 2012, if SB 626 or similar legislation is adopted and becomes law.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on municipalities and the counties under the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

The provisions of the bill have no impact on public records or open meetings issues under the requirements of Article I, Section 24(a) and (b) of the Florida Constitution.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

Article III, section 19(f)(1), of the Florida Constitution, provides no trust fund of the state or other public body may be created without three-fifths vote of the membership of each house of the Legislature in a separate bill for that purpose only.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

BILL: SB 624

Page 3

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

Barcode 304776 by Environmental Preservation and Conservation on February 6, 2012:

The amendment clarifies that the Household Pharmaceuticals Collection and Disposal Trust Fund is tied to SB 626.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

Bill No. SB 624			IENDMENT
	30477	6	
	LEGISLATIVE ACTIO	ON	
Senate		House	
Comm: FAV	•		
02/06/2012	•		
	•		
	•		
		ion and Conservati	on
		ion and Conservati	on
	the following:	ion and Conservati	on
(Detert) recommended t	the following:	ion and Conservati	on
(Detert) recommended f Senate Amendment Delete line 37	the following:	ion and Conservati	.on
(Detert) recommended t Senate Amendment Delete line 37 and insert:	the following:		
	the following:		
(Detert) recommended t Senate Amendment Delete line 37 and insert:	the following:		
(Detert) recommended t Senate Amendment Delete line 37 and insert:	the following:		
(Detert) recommended t Senate Amendment Delete line 37 and insert:	the following:		
(Detert) recommended t Senate Amendment Delete line 37 and insert:	the following:		
(Detert) recommended t Senate Amendment Delete line 37 and insert:	the following:		
(Detert) recommended t Senate Amendment Delete line 37 and insert:	the following:		
(Detert) recommended t Senate Amendment Delete line 37 and insert:	the following: milar legislation i		
(Detert) recommended t Senate Amendment Delete line 37 and insert:	the following:	s adopted in the s	



THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES: Banking and Insurance, Chair Budget Budget - Subcommittee on Health and Human Services Approphations Community Affairs Judiciary Rules - Subcommittee on Ethics and Elections JOINT COMMITTEE: Legislative Budget Commission

SENATOR GARRETT RICHTER 37th District

February 10, 2012

The Honorable Miguel Garcia, Chair Committee on Health Regulation 530 Knott Building 404 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399

Dear Chairman Garcia:

Senate Bills 626 and the linked trust fund bill, SB 624 relating to Household Prescriptions Collection and Disposal have been referred to the Committee on Health Regulation. They passed unanimously out of Environmental Preservation and Conservation. I would appreciate the placing of these bills on the committee's agenda at your earliest convenience.

Thank you for your consideration.

Garrett Richter

cc: Sandra Stovall, Staff Director



REPLY TO: 2399 East Tamiami Trail, Suite 203, Naples, Florida 34112 (239) 417-6205 1039 S.E. 9th Place, Room 310, Cape Coral, Florida 33990 (239) 338-2777 322 Senate Office Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tailahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5124

Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov

MIKE HARIDOPOLOS President of the Senate MICHAEL S. "MIKE" BENNETT President Pro Tempore

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

BILL:	SB 626			
INTRODUCER:	Senator Rich	ter		
SUBJECT:	Collection an	d Disposal of Househ	old Pharmaceuti	cals
DATE:	February 17,	2012 REVISED:		
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION
1. Wiggins		Yeatman	EP	Fav/1 amendment
		Yeatman Stovall	EP HR	Fav/1 amendment Favorable
1. Wiggins				
1. Wiggins 2. Looke			HR	
1. Wiggins 2. Looke 3.			HR	

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE		Statement of Substantial Changes	
B. AMENDMENTS	Х	Technical amendments were recommended	
		Amendments were recommended	
		Significant amendments were recommended	

I. Summary:

This bill requires the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) to establish a grant program to reimburse local law enforcement agencies for the expenses associated with the collection and proper disposal of household pharmaceuticals.

This bill also imposes a new \$21 surcharge against persons who violate certain statutes regulating controlled substances in order to pay for the grant program. Of the \$21 fine, \$20 will fund the grant program, and \$1 will be retained by the clerk of the court that imposed the fine.

This bill creates sections 403.745 and 938.16, Florida Statutes.

II. Present Situation:

According to the DEP, there are two main issues related to pharmaceutical disposal, drug diversion and environmental impacts.

Drug Diversion

A recent Florida Department of Law Enforcement report found that legal prescription drugs were found to be the cause of more deaths than illegal drugs¹ and "studies show that a majority of prescription drugs are obtained from family and friends."² Section 499.005, F.S., prohibits certain specific acts regarding prescription drugs including, but not limited to, "[t]he sale or transfer of a prescription drug to a person that is not authorized under the law of the jurisdiction in which the person receives the drug to purchase or possess prescription drugs from the person selling or transferring the prescription drug...[and the] purchase or receipt of a prescription drug to that purchase or receiptent." Such acts are criminalized and punishable as provided in s. 499.0051, F.S.

Controlled substances with the potential for abuse are regulated under ch. 893, F.S., which sets forth the Florida Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act, and classifies controlled substances into five categories, known as schedules. The distinguishing factors between the schedule of one substance when compared with another is the potential for abuse, as defined in s. 893.02(2), F.S., and whether there is a currently accepted medical use. These schedules are used to regulate the manufacture, distribution, preparation and dispensing of the substances.³

- A Schedule I substance has a high potential for abuse, currently accepted medical use in treatment in the United States and its use under medical supervision does not meet accepted safety standards. Examples: heroin and methaqualone.
- A Schedule II substance has a high potential for abuse but also has a currently accepted but severely restricted medical use in treatment in the United States. Abuse of a Schedule II substance may lead to severe psychological or physical dependence. Examples: cocaine and morphine.
- A Schedule III substance has less potential for abuse than a Schedule I or II substance and a currently accepted medical use in treatment in the United States. However, abuse of a Schedule III substance may lead to varying degrees of psychological dependence or, in the case of anabolic steroids, to physical damage. Examples: lysergic acid; ketamine; and some anabolic steroids.
- A Schedule IV substance has a low potential for abuse relative to the substances in Schedule III and a currently accepted medical use in treatment in the United States. Abuse of a Schedule IV substance may lead to limited physical or psychological dependence. Examples: alprazolam; diazepam; and phenobarbital.

 ¹ Florida Department of Law Enforcement, Drugs Identified in Deceased Persons by Medical Examiners, 2010.
 ² Florida Department of Environmental Protection, Draft Bill Analysis on SB 626, 1/20/2012, on file with the Senate Health Regulation Committee.
 ³ See. s. 893.03, F.S.

• A Schedule V substance has a low potential for abuse and a currently accepted medical use in treatment in the United States. Abuse of a Schedule V substance may lead to limited physical or psychological dependence. Examples: low dosage levels of codeine; certain stimulants; and certain narcotic compounds.

Section 893.13, F.S., makes it unlawful for any person to sell, manufacture, deliver, or possess with intent to sell, manufacture, or deliver a controlled substance except as authorized by ch. 893 and 499, F.S.; s. 893.135, F.S., relates to trafficking in controlled substances; and s. 893.1351, F.S., provides that a person may not own or lease a place with the knowledge that it will be used for the purpose of trafficking in a controlled substance. A person who violates ch. 893, F.S., may be found guilty of committing a crime ranging anywhere from a Misdemeanor of the First Degree up to and including a Felony of the First Degree.

Environmental Impacts

The environmental impacts of improper disposal of pharmaceuticals are harder to demonstrate empirically. Recently, a national study has found certain pharmaceuticals in Florida's waters at concentrations of parts per million, which is on par with many other water bodies across the nation.⁴ However, due to widespread use of drugs, such as antibiotics, in agriculture and animal husbandry, and the low metabolism rate of some of these substances in the human body, it is difficult to pinpoint exactly how these pharmaceuticals are being introduced into the water.⁵

Collection Programs

Currently, no standardized collection program for household pharmaceuticals exists for the whole state of Florida and many people, instead of disposing of expired or unused household pharmaceuticals properly, simply throw them out or flush them down the toilet. Local jurisdictions occasionally run such collection programs, though. For example, the Broward County Sherriff's Office runs Operation Medicine Cabinet which sets up locations and times, at least once a month, to allow participants to "drop off prescription drugs with no questions asked and receive a \$5 gift card to local stores and pharmacies."⁶ Also, other law enforcement agencies periodically collaborate with retail stores to host community events to collect and safely dispose of expired or unused pharmaceuticals. According to the DEP, at a pharmaceutical collection event in Tallahassee held in October of 2011, citizens were polled on how they typically disposed of expired or unused pharmaceuticals assuming a collection event was not available. Of the citizens polled, 26 percent reported that they threw the pharmaceuticals in the trash, 18 percent reported that they flushed them down the toilet, and 54 percent reported that they simply stored them.⁷

7 Id.

BILL: SB 626

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 creates s. 403.745, F.S., which establishes a grant program to reimburse local law enforcement agencies for the expenses associated with the collection and disposal of household pharmaceuticals. To be eligible for a grant, a law enforcement agency must conduct the collection and disposal of household pharmaceuticals in a manner consistent with DEP rules and state and federal requirements.

Section 2 creates s. 938.16, F.S., in order to fund the household pharmaceuticals collection and disposal grant program. It provides that, in addition to any sanction imposed for a violation of ss. 893.13, 893.135, or 893.1351, F.S., the court must impose a surcharge of \$21. Payment of the surcharge will be a condition of probation, community control, or any other court-ordered supervision. Twenty dollars of the surcharge shall be remitted to the DOR to be deposited into the Household Pharmaceuticals Collection and Disposal Trust Fund established in s. 403.7451, F.S., and the clerk of the court will retain \$1 of each surcharge that they collect as a service charge.

Section 3 establishes an effective date of July 1, 2012.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on municipalities and the counties under the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

The provisions of the bill have no impact on public records or open meetings issues under the requirements of Article I, Section 24(a) and (b) of the Florida Constitution.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on the trust fund restrictions under the requirements of Article III, Subsection 19(f) of the Florida Constitution.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

This bill may provide new opportunities for businesses that provide collection and disposal services of prescription drugs.

This bill will impose an additional 21 fine on persons who violate ss. 893.13, 893.135, or 893.1351, F.S.

 ⁴ Id.
 ⁵ Id.
 ⁶ Broward Sherriff's Office, *Operation Medicine Cabinet*, found at <u>http://sheriff.org/safety/operation_medicine_cabinet/</u>, last viewed on Feb. 20, 2012.

Page 5

C. Government Sector Impact:

This bill will create a grant program within the DEP. The DEP has indicated that they can administer this program with existing resources but would need budget authority to administer the revenues generated by the surcharge. If local law enforcement agencies choose to hold collection events, the costs would be reimbursed through the grant program. It is anticipated that there would be no additional costs to local governments other than the costs associated with managing the grant receipts and processing requests for reimbursement under the grants. However, according to the Florida Association of County Clerks this bill is expected to have an indeterminate fiscal impact on the various offices of the clerks of county courts that process the new fine⁸ due to the costs of processing and the \$1 surcharge which may offset such costs.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

Barcode 631912 by Environmental Preservation and Conservation on February 6, 2012:

The amendment clarifies that \$20 of the surcharge shall be remitted to the Department of Revenue for deposit into the Household Pharmaceuticals Collection and Disposal Trust Fund. (WITH TITLE AMENDMENT)

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

⁸ Association of County Clerks, RE: SENATE BILL # 626 Collection and Disposal of Household Pharmaceuticals, Nov. 8, 2011, on file with the Senate Health Regulation Committee.

SB 626

SB 626

By Senator Richter		
37-00684-12	2012626	37-00684-12
1 A bill to be er	ntitled	read:
2 An act relating to the collection	on and disposal of	938.16 Additional cost to fund the household
3 household pharmaceuticals; creat	ing s. 403.745, F.S.;	pharmaceuticals collection and disposal grant program
4 requiring the Department of Envi	ronmental Protection	addition to any sanction imposed for a violation of s
5 to establish a grant program to	reimburse local law	s. 893.135, or s. 893.1351, the court shall impose a
6 enforcement agencies for the exp	penses associated with	of \$21. Payment of the surcharge shall be a condition
7 the collection and disposal of h	nousehold	probation, community control, or any other court-orde
8 pharmaceuticals; providing eligit	bility requirements;	supervision. Twenty dollars of the surcharge shall be
9 creating s. 938.16, F.S.; requir	ring that the court	into the Household Pharmaceuticals Collection and Dis
10 impose an additional surcharge f	for specified offenses;	Fund established in s. 403.7451. The clerk of the cou
11 providing for the proceeds of th	ne surcharge to be	retain \$1 of each surcharge that the clerk of the cou
12 deposited into the Household Pha	armaceuticals	as a service charge of the clerk's office.
13 Collection and Disposal Trust Fu	and; providing for the	Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 20
14 clerk of the court to retain a s	service charge;	
15 providing an effective date.		
16		
17 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of t	the State of Florida:	
18		
19 Section 1. Section 403.745, Flor	rida Statutes, is created to	
20 read:		
21 403.745 Household pharmaceutical	is collection and disposal	
22 grant programThe department shall e	establish a grant program to	
23 reimburse local law enforcement agend	cies for the expenses	
24 associated with the collection and di	sposal of household	
25 pharmaceuticals. To be eligible for a	a grant, a law enforcement	
26 agency must conduct the collection ar	nd disposal of household	
27 pharmaceuticals in a manner consister	it with applicable rules of	
28 the department and applicable state a	and federal requirements.	
29 Section 2. Section 938.16, Flori	ida Statutes, is created to	
Page 1 of	2	Page 2 of 2

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 626	COMMITTEE AMENDMENT		ida Senate - 2012 No. SB 626		COMMITTEE AMENDMENT
	631912		I	631912	
LEGISLAT: Senate Comm: FAV 02/06/2012 The Committee on Environmental P (Detert) recommended the followi Senate Amendment (with titl Senate Amendment (with titl Delete line 37 and insert: Supervision. Twenty dollars of t to the Department of Revenue for ====================================	ng: e amendment) <u>he surcharge shall be remitted</u> <u>deposit</u>	13	the Household Pharma	ceuticals	
9 And the title is amended as foll 10 Delete line 12 11 and insert: 12 remitted to the Department	ows:				
Page 2/3/2012 9:43:30 AM	1 of 2 592-00998-12	2/3/	2012 9:43:30 AM	Page 2 of 2	592-00998-12

			THE FLORID	E RECO			
2 12-	2 /2012	(Deliver BOTH copies of this	form to the Senator or S	Senate Professiona	i Starr conducting the meeti	ing)	\bigvee
Meet	ing Date						
Topic					Bill Number	626	nanata ya kata y
Name	BRIAN PI	TTS			Amendment Barc	ode	(if applicable)
Job Title_	TRUSTEE						(if applicable)
Address	1119 NEW	TON AVNUE SOUTH	1		Phone 727-897-	9291	
		TERSBURG	FLORIDA State	33705 Zip	E-mail_JUSTICE	2JESUS@YAH	IOO.COM
Speaking	: Effor	Against	Information	, 1			
Repre	esenting	JUSTICE-2-JESUS					
Appearing	g at request o	of Chair: 🔲 Yes 🗸]No	Lobbyist	registered with Le	gislature: 🔲 Y	′es 🖌 No
		tion to encourage public speak may be asked to					

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/20/11)

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

	•	a by. me	1 Torcoolonial Ou		gulation Committee		
BILL:	SB 668						
INTRODUCER:	Senator Hays						
SUBJECT:	Workers' Compensation Medical Services						
DATE:	February 14, 2012 REVISED:		02/23/12				
ANALYST		STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION		
1. Johnson	son Burges		55	BI	Fav/1 amendment		
. Wilson		Stovall		HR	Fav/1 amendment		
3.				BC			
4.							
5							
6.							

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE		Statement of Substantial Changes	
B. AMENDMENTS		Technical amendments were recommended	
[Amendments were recommended	
	Х	Significant amendments were recommended	

I. Summary:

Chapter 440, F.S., generally requires employers and carriers to provide medical and indemnity benefits to workers who are injured due to an accident arising out of and during the course of employment. Medical benefits can include, but are not limited to, medically necessary care and treatment, and prescription medications. In Florida, the prescription reimbursement rate for dispensing physicians and pharmacies is the average wholesale price (AWP) plus a \$4.18 dispensing fee, or the contracted rate, whichever is lower.

Prescription drug repackagers are licensed by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation. Drug repackagers purchase pharmaceuticals in bulk from the manufacturer and repackage the drugs into individual prescription sizes. The repackaged drugs are assigned a new National Drug Code and can be assigned a new, higher AWP than the original manufacturer's AWP.

The bill revises requirements for determining the amount of reimbursement for prescription medications of workers' compensation claimants by providing that the reimbursement amount is the same for repackaged or relabeled drugs as for non-repackaged drugs. Reimbursement for repackaged or relabeled drugs would be determined by multiplying the number of units of the

BILL: SB 668

drug dispensed by the per-unit AWP set by the original manufacturer of the drug (which may not be the manufacturer of the repackaged or relabeled drug), plus a \$4.18 dispensing fee, unless the carrier has contracted for a lower amount. The bill expressly prohibits the price of repackaged or relabeled drugs from exceeding the amount that would otherwise be payable had the drug not been repackaged or relabeled.

It is estimated that the bill would reduce workers' compensation costs overall by 2.5 percent.

This bill substantially amends the following section of the Florida Statutes: 440.13.

II. Present Situation:

State and Federal Regulation of Prescription Drugs

Section 510 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (Act), 21 U.S.C. s. 360, requires registered drug establishments to provide the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) with a current list of all drugs manufactured, prepared, propagated, compounded, or processed by it for commercial distribution. Drug products are identified and reported to the FDA using a unique, three-segment number, called the National Drug Code (NDC), which is a universal product identifier for human drugs. The current edition of the NDC Directory is limited to prescription drugs and insulin products that have been manufactured, prepared, propagated, compounded, or processed by registered establishments for commercial distribution.¹

The term "repackaged" drugs refers to drugs that have been purchased in bulk by a wholesaler/repackager from a manufacturer, relabeled, and repackaged into individual prescription sizes that can be dispensed directly by physicians or pharmacies to patients. Repackagers of drugs are required to register and list all such drug products repackaged and relabeled with the FDA.

In Florida, the Department of Business and Professional Regulation (DBPR) regulates prescription drug repackagers. A permit as a prescription drug repackager is required for any person that repackages a prescription drug in Florida. The permit authorizes the wholesale distribution of prescription drugs repackaged at the establishment.

Rule 64F-12, F.A.C., defines "repackaging or otherwise changing the container, wrapper, or labeling to further the distribution" to mean:

- Altering a packaging component that is or may be in direct contact with the drug, device, or cosmetic. For example, repackaging from bottles of 1,000 to bottles of 100.
- Altering a manufacturer's package for sale under a label different from the manufacturer. For
 example: a kit that contains an injectable vaccine from manufacturer A; a syringe from
 manufacturer B; alcohol from manufacturer C; and sterile gauze from manufacturer D;
 packaged together and marketed as an immunization kit under a label of manufacturer Z.
- Altering a package of multiple-units, which the manufacturer intended to be distributed as
 one unit, for sale or transfer to a person engaged in the further distribution of the product.²

¹ National Drug Code Database Background Information, U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Found at: <<u>http://www.fda.gov/drugs/developmentapprovalprocess/ucm070829</u>> (Last visited on February 14, 2012).
² The Rule provides that repackaging does not include: Page 3

Dispensing Practitioners

According to the Workers' Compensation Research Institute, some states, such as Massachusetts, New York, and Texas prohibit physicians from dispensing drugs.3 In Florida, s. 465.0276(1), F.S., authorizes physicians and pharmacies to dispense, as provided below:

A person may not dispense medicinal drugs unless licensed as a pharmacist or otherwise authorized under this chapter to do so, except that a practitioner authorized by law to prescribe drugs may dispense such drugs to her or his patients in the regular course of her or his practice in compliance with this section.

To become a dispensing practitioner in Florida, a practitioner is required to register under s. 465.0276, F.S., with the applicable professional licensing board as a dispensing practitioner and pay a \$100 fee.⁴ Dispensing practitioners must comply with all laws and rules applicable to pharmacists and pharmacies including undergoing inspections. A practitioner registered under this section may not dispense a controlled substance listed in Schedule II or Schedule III in s. 893.03, F.S.⁵

Section 458.347, F.S., allows a supervising physician to delegate dispensing authority to his or her physician assistant (PA). No registration is required for a PA to dispense. The PA may prescribe under his or her supervising physician; however, a PA cannot prescribe controlled substances.

According to advocates of physician dispensers, there are some advantages for patients from physicians dispensing drugs. These benefits may include greater compliance by the patient in taking a drug dispensed directly by the physician, more convenience for patients residing in remote areas, and the benefit of prompt treatment.

A health care provider rendering medical treatment and care to an injured employee must be certified pursuant to Rule 69L-29.002, F.A.C., by the Department of Financial Services (DFS) or deemed certified, pursuant to s. 440.13(1)(d), F.S., as a provider within a managed care organization licensed through the Agency for Health Care Administration. Section 440.13(1) (d), F.S., provides that a "certified health care provider" is a provider approved to receive reimbursement through the Florida workers' compensation system. A certified provider may be a physician, a licensed practitioner, or a facility approved by the DFS or a provide treatment to injured employees. Generally, a certified health care provider must receive authorization from the insurer before providing treatment.

a. Selling or transferring an individual unit which is a fully labeled self-contained package that is shipped by the manufacturer in multiple units, or

b. Selling or transferring a fully labeled individual unit, by adding the package insert, by a person authorized to distribute prescription drugs to an institutional pharmacy permit, health care practitioner, or emergency medical service provider for the purpose of administration and not for dispensing or further distribution.

Prescription Benchmarks for Massachusetts by the Workers' Compensation Research Institute, March 2010.

⁴ If the practitioner is dispensing complimentary packages of medicinal drugs, the practitioner is not required to register. ⁵ See s. 465.0276(1)(b), F.S. Section 440.13(14), F.S., provides that fees charged for remedial treatment, care, and attendance, except for independent medical examinations and consensus independent medical examinations, may not exceed the applicable fee schedules adopted under ch. 440, F.S., and department rule. However, if a physician or health care provider specifically agrees in writing to follow identified procedures aimed at providing quality medical care to injured workers at reasonable costs, deviations from established fee schedules are allowed.

Reimbursement for Prescription Drugs in Workers' Compensation

Chapter 440, F.S., is Florida's workers' compensation law. The Division of Workers' Compensation within the Department of Financial Services is responsible for administering ch. 440, F.S. Generally, employers/carriers are required to provide medical and indemnity benefits to a worker who is injured due to an accident arising out of and during the course of employment. For such compensable injuries, an employer/carrier is responsible for providing medical treatment, which includes, but is not limited to, medically necessary care and treatment and prescription drugs.⁶

The reimbursement method for a prescription medication to pharmacies and dispensing physicians is found in s. 440.13(12)(c), F.S. The reimbursement amount is the average wholesale price (AWP) of the drug plus \$4.18 for the dispensing fee, unless the carrier has contracted for a lower amount. The AWP is comparable to a wholesaler's suggested price and the term, AWP, is not defined in ch. 440, FS. Current law does not provide caps on reimbursements for repackaged or relabeled prescription drugs.

An NDC is assigned to each drug and used to identify the medication and the manufacturer or repackager of the medication. The original drug manufacturer creates an AWP for each drug. Drug repackagers purchase pharmaceuticals in bulk from the manufacturer, then relabel, and repackage the drugs into individual prescription sizes. Although drug repackagers do not alter the drugs, they do sell them in different quantities. By repackaging a drug, a new NDC is created and a new AWP is assigned to the repackaged drug.

Costs of Prescription Drugs in the Workers' Compensation System

Workers Compensation Research Institute (WCRI) Findings

According to a recent WCRI⁷ report, the average payment per claim for prescription drugs in Florida was \$536, which was the second highest average prescription cost per claim among the 17 states in the study.⁸ 9 Between 2005/2006 and 2007/2008, the average prescription cost per claim increased 14 percent in Florida. Over the same period, prices per pill paid to physicians grew more rapidly than prices paid to pharmacies for the same prescription. In 2007/2008, the

⁶ Section 440.13(2)(a), F.S.

⁷ The Workers Compensation Research Institute is an independent, not-for-profit research organization providing information about public policy issues involving workers' compensation systems. Organized in late 1983, the WCRI does not take positions on the issues it researches.

⁶ Prescription Benchmarks for Florida, 2ND Edition, by Workers' Compensation Research Institute, July 2011.
⁹ The following states were included in the WCRI study: Florida, California, Tennessee, Indiana, Texas, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, North Carolina, Iowa, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Maryland, Wisconsin, New Jersey, New York, and Massachusetts.

prices paid to physician dispensers for many common drugs were 40-80 percent higher than what was paid to pharmacies for the same drugs. For generic drugs, physicians were paid much higher prices per pill than pharmacies for the same prescription. According to the WCRI, this suggests that if physicians stop dispensing prescription drugs in response to a large price drop, more pharmacies would dispense the same prescriptions at a lower price, resulting in a decline in prescription costs.

National Council on Compensation Insurance

In Florida, the National Council on Compensation Insurance ("NCCI") is the rating and statistical organization that files rates on behalf of worker's compensation insurers in the state. The NCCI is licensed by the Office of Insurance Regulation. The NCCI provided the following data related to drug repackaging costs:¹⁰

- Markup on Florida repackaged drugs ranges up to 679 percent above the same drug in a nonrepackaged format.
- Physician dispensed drugs have grown from 9 percent of the drug costs in 2003 to 50 percent of the drug costs in 2009.
- Florida has the highest rate of physician-dispensed drugs of 46 states studied.
- · Most repackaged drugs are dispensed by physicians.

Division of Risk Management, Department of Financial Services

The Division of Risk Management within the Department of Financial Services administers the State of Florida's self-insurance program for property and casualty risk, which includes workers' compensation coverage.¹¹ The program covers executive, legislative, and judicial branches of Florida government and state universities and is funded by yearly assessments to participating state agencies. In 2011, the division identified medical costs, including pharmacy, as a claims cost driver.¹² A recent study by the division identified total repackaged drug costs of \$1.2 million for the 2010 fiscal year.¹³

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill amends s. 440.13, F.S., to require the same reimbursement rate for repackaged or relabeled drugs that currently exists for non-repackaged drugs in Florida. The bill provides that regardless of the location or the provider of a prescription to a claimant, the reimbursement amount is the average wholesale price, plus the \$4.18 for the dispensing fee, unless the carrier has contracted for a lower amount.

If a drug has been repackaged or relabeled, the reimbursement amount is calculated by multiplying the number of units dispensed times the per-unit average wholesale price set by the original manufacturer of the underlying drug, which may not be the manufacturer of the repackaged or relabeled drug, plus a \$4.18 dispensing fee, unless the carrier has contracted for a

¹² Florida's Risk Management Program Initiatives to Address Program Cost Drivers, Presentation by staff of the Department of Financial Services to the House Subcommittee on General Government Appropriations, February 8, 2011.
¹³ Fiscal Analysis of SB 910 by the Department of Financial Services, November 21, 2011. (On file with the Senate Banking and Insurance Committee). lower amount. The bill also provides that the price of the repackaged or relabeled drug may not exceed the amount otherwise payable if the drug had not been repackaged or relabeled.

The act takes effect July 1, 2012.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on municipalities and the counties under the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

The provisions of the bill have no impact on public records or open meetings issues under the requirements of Article I, Section 24(a) and (b) of the Florida Constitution.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on the trust fund restrictions under the requirements of Article III, Subsection 19(f) of the Florida Constitution.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

The NCCI estimates that the implementation of SB 668 would result in an impact of minus 2.5 percent, or approximately \$62 million in savings, on the overall workers' compensation costs in Florida. In order to estimate the cost impact of this proposal, the NCCI compared the cost of repackaged or relabeled drugs to the cost of drugs dispensed in its original packaging from the manufacturer (not repackaged or relabeled). A repackaged or relabeled indicator field from First Databank's *National Drug Data FileTM (NDDF), Descriptive and Pricing Data*, was used to distinguish repackaged or relabeled drugs from the drugs dispensed in its original packaging from the manufacturer within the Florida Workers' Compensation Data licensed to NCCI.

The NCCI looked at generic and non-generic drugs separately. As an example, acetaminophen is the generic medication for the brand name drug Tylenol. The NCCI looked at the reimbursement amounts for acetaminophen in physician's offices and in pharmacies, and determined the average markup for acetaminophen. Then, the NCCI looked at the reimbursement amounts for Tylenol in physicians' offices and in pharmacies, and determined the average markup for Tylenol.

¹⁰ NCCI presentation to the Three Member Panel, November 16, 2011.

¹¹ Ch. 284, F.S.

Page 7

If the bill were enacted, the NCCI estimated percentage reduction in physician dispensed drugs would be 57 percent. According to the 2011 Annual Report of the Division of Workers' Compensation, physician dispensed drug costs were \$63.2 million for service year 2010. Using the \$63.2 million figure provided by the division, the total dollar savings in physician dispensed drugs would be \$36 million (\$63.2 million x -57 percent). In the Florida January 1, 2012 workers' compensation rate filing, total benefit costs represented 57.8 percent of the premium dollar. Therefore, the reduction in physician dispensed drugs would result in a premium savings of \$62 million (\$36 million/.578).

The overall decrease in costs attributable to the reduction in the costs of repackaged and relabeled drugs would benefit employers securing workers' compensation coverage. The Office of Insurance Regulation anticipates issuing a rate reduction order prospectively from the effective date of the new law, July 1, 2012.

The bill would continue to allow the repackaging of prescription drugs, but it would limit and reduce the reimbursement amount to the AWP of the original manufacturer, plus the \$4.18 dispensing fee.

C. Government Sector Impact:

According to the Division of Risk Management of the Department of Financial Services, implementation of this bill would result in an estimated recurring cost savings of \$1 million per fiscal year for the state.

The bill would also result in an indeterminate amount of annual savings to local governments.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

In 2010, HB 5603 was vetoed by Governor Crist. That bill would have continued to allow the repackaging and relabeling of drugs, but it would have limited the reimbursement amount to the AWP of the original manufacturer, plus the \$4.18 dispensing fee.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

Barcode 666350 by Banking and Insurance on January 19, 2012:

The amendment provides that a sick or injured employee is entitled to the choice in the selection of a dispensing practitioner to fill prescriptions for medicines required under

ch. 440, F.S. Current law provides that a sick or injured employee has a choice in the selection of the pharmacy or pharmacist. (WITH TITLE AMENDMENT)

Barcode 115316 by Health Regulation on February 22, 2012:

The amendment prohibits an employer or carrier from refusing to authorize a physician to treat an injured employee solely because the physician is a dispensing practitioner. If a physician who is a dispensing practitioner receives authorization from an employer or carrier to treat a claimant, the physician may dispense and fill prescriptions for medicines under ch. 440, F.S. For purposes of dispensing and filling prescriptions, the department, the employer, or the carrier, or their agents are prohibited from selecting the pharmacy, pharmacist, or dispensing practitioner that the claimant must use.

The amendment repeals the existing statutory paragraph dealing with reimbursement for a prescription medication, which is being amended in the bill, and creates a new subsection dealing with reimbursement for prescription medication, which provides that:

- The reimbursement amount for prescription medication is the average wholesale price plus a \$4.18 dispensing fee, unless the provider and the carrier have contracted for a lower reimbursement amount. (Existing statutory language regarding the reimbursement amount in situations where the employee elects to obtain pharmaceuticals and pharmaceutical services from a provider not a party to the contract is not included.)
- If a prescription has been repackaged or relabeled, the provider must give a \$15 credit to the insurance carrier or self-insured employer for each prescription that costs more than \$25, unless the carrier and provider have contracted for a lower reimbursement amount.
- A physician or the physician's assignee may not hold an ownership interest in a licensed pharmaceutical repackaging entity and may not set a repackaged pharmaceutical average wholesale price.

The amendment provides penalties against insurance carriers or self-insured employers that improperly deny or delay payment of a valid claim for reimbursement of a prescription medication. The amendment also requires an insurance carrier or self-insured employer to clearly state on the face of the final Explanation of Bill Review when the 30-day period for filing a petition for dispute resolution with the department commences.

The amendment requires the Office of Insurance Regulation, effective July 1, 2012, to reduce the rates of workers' compensation and employer liability insurance carriers by 2.5 percent.

The amendment also requires the Office of Insurance Regulation, between the time the bill becomes a law and July 1, 2012, to conduct a retrospective review of any workers' compensation or employer's liability insurance carrier's rate filling during the previous 12 months which resulted in a rate increase. The review must determine whether the rate filling included cost information demonstrating that 2.5 percent of the overall approved rate increase was directly attributable to the costs of repackaging prescription medications. If the office determines that such information was not included in the rate filling, the office must immediately reduce the rates of workers' compensation and
employer liability insurance carriers by 2.5 percent. The office must make its review available to the Legislature by October 1, 2012. (WITH TITLE AMENDMENT)

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

Flor	ida S	Sena	ate -	2012
Bill	No.	SB	668	

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 668

	76699	8			766998
	LEGISLATIVE ACTIO	ИС	13	this chapter, a health care prov	der who renders services must
	Senate .	House	14	be a certified health care provid	der and must receive
	Comm: RS .		15	authorization from the carrier be	fore providing treatment. This
	02/23/2012 .		16	paragraph does not apply to emerg	gency care. <u>An employer or a</u>
			17	carrier may not refuse to author:	ze a physician to treat an
			18	injured employee solely because	the physician is a dispensing
			19	practitioner, as defined in s. 4	55.0276. The department shall
			20	adopt rules to implement the cert	ification of health care
			21	providers.	
			22	(k) If a physician who is a	dispensing practitioner as
			23	defined in s. 465.0276 receives a	authorization from an employer
			24	or a carrier to treat a claimant	pursuant to paragraph (a), the
			25	physician may dispense and fill p	prescriptions for medicines
			26	under this chapter. For the purpo	oses of dispensing and filling
	The Committee on Health Regulation (Gaet	z) recommended the	27	prescriptions for medicines, the	department, the employer or
	following:		28	carrier, or an agent or represent	tative of the department, the
			29	employer, or the carrier may not	select the pharmacy,
1	Senate Amendment (with title amendm	ent)	30	pharmacist, or dispensing practit	zioner, as defined in s.
2			31	465.0276, that the claimant must	use.
3	Delete everything after the enactin	ug clause	32	(12) CREATION OF THREE-MEMB	ER PANEL; GUIDES OF MAXIMUM
4	and insert:		33	REIMBURSEMENT ALLOWANCES	
5	Section 1. Paragraph (a) of subsect	ion (3) and paragraph	34	(c) As to reimbursement for	a prescription medication,
6	(c) of subsection (12) of section 440.13	, Florida Statutes, are	35	regardless of the location from t	which or the provider from whom
7	amended, and paragraph (k) is added to s	subsection (3) of that	36	the claimant receives the prescr	ption medication, the
8	section, to read:		37	reimbursement amount for a prese	ription shall be the average
9	440.13 Medical services and supplie	es; penalty for	38	wholesale price plus \$4.18 for the	ne dispensing fee, <u>unless</u> except
LO	violations; limitations		39	where the carrier has contracted	for a lower amount. If the drug
11	(3) PROVIDER ELIGIBILITY; AUTHORIZA	TION	40	has been repackaged or relabeled	the reimbursement amount is
2	(a) As a condition <u>for</u> to eligibili	ty for payment under	41	calculated by multiplying the nur	mber of units dispensed times
	Page 1 of 4			Page 2	2 of 4
	2/15/2012 9:48:24 AM	588-03402A-12		2/15/2012 9:48:24 AM	588-03402A-1

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60 61 62

63

64 65

766998

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 668

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT



			1			
the per-unit average wholesale price	e set by the original		71	Services, an emplo	oyer, or a carrier from	selecting the
manufacturer of the underlying drug,	, which may not be the		72	pharmacy, pharmaci	st, or dispensing prac	titioner a
manufacturer of the repackaged or re	elabeled drug, plus a \$4.18		73	claimant must use	in certain circumstanc	es; revising
dispensing fee, unless the carrier b	has contracted for a lower		74	requirements for d	letermining the amount	of a
amount. The repackaged or relabeled	drug price may not exceed		75	reimbursement for	repackaged or relabele	d prescription
the amount otherwise payable had the	e drug not been repackaged or		76	medication; provid	ling limitations; provi	ding an
relabeled. Fees for pharmaceuticals	and pharmaceutical services		77	effective date.		
shall be reimbursable at the application	able fee schedule amount. <u>If</u>					
Where the employer or carrier has $c c$	ontracted for such services					
and the employee elects to obtain the	nem through a provider not a					
party to the contract, the carrier r	nust shall reimburse at the					
schedule, negotiated, or contract pr	rice, whichever is lower.					
However, if the employee elects to the	fill a prescription for					
medicines with a dispensing practit:	ioner as defined in s.					
465.0276 who is not a party to such	contract, reimbursement					
shall be at the applicable fee schee	dule amount. No Such contract					
may not shall rely on a provider that	at is not reasonably					
accessible to the employee.						
Section 2. This act shall take	effect July 1, 2012.					
T T T E A M E I	V D M E N T ================					
And the title is amended as follows:	:					
Delete everything before the er	nacting clause					
and insert:						
A bill to be e	entitled					
An act relating to workers' cor	mpensation; amending s.					
440.13, F.S.; authorizing an au						
is also a dispensing physician	* *					
prescriptions; prohibiting the	*					
	*		l			
Page 3 of	£ 4				Page 4 of 4	
2/15/2012 9:48:24 AM	588-03402A-12			2/15/2012 9:48:24 AM		588-03402A-12

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 668

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

	671414		671414			
ĺ	LEGISLATIVE ACTION		13 a	and insert:		
	Senate .	House	14	medication; provid	ing limitations; requiri	ng the
	Comm: RS .		15	Office of Insuranc	e Regulation to reduce r	ates for
	02/23/2012 .		16	workers' compensat	ion and employer liabili	ty insurance
			17	by a specified amo	unt; providing an	
	The Committee on Health Regulation (Gaetz) r	ecommended the				
	following:					
1	Senate Amendment to Amendment (766998)	(with title				
2	amendment)					
3						
4	Between lines 59 and 60					
5	insert:					
6	Section 2. Effective July 1, 2012, the					
7	Regulation shall reduce the rates of workers					
8	employer liability insurance carriers by 2.5	percent.				
9						
10	========== TITLE AMENDMEN	т ======				
11	And the title is amended as follows:					
12	Delete line 76					
	Page 1 of 2	'			Page 2 of 2	
	2/21/2012 11:54:58 AM	588-03613A-12		2/21/2012 11:54:58 AM		588-03613A

Senate

Comm: RS 02/23/2012 COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

House

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 668



13	included in the rate filings include cost information
14	demonstrating that 2.5 percent of the overall rate increase that
15	was subsequently approved was directly attributable to the costs
16	of repackaging prescription medications. If the office
17	determines that such documentation or information was not
18	included in the rate filing, the office shall immediately reduce
19	the rates of workers' compensation and employer liability
20	insurance carriers by 2.5 percent. The office shall also make
21	its review available to the Senate and the House of
22	Representatives by October 1, 2012.
23	Section 3. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this
24	act and except for this section, which shall take effect upon
25	this act becoming a law, this act shall take effect July 1,
26	2012.
27	
28	====== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T ========
29	And the title is amended as follows:
30	Delete lines 76 - 77
31	and insert:
32	medication; providing limitations; requiring the
33	Office of Insurance Regulation to conduct a
34	retrospective review of certain rate filings to
35	determine if the filings were supported by
36	documentation demonstrating that a certain portion of
37	the approved rate increase was attributable to the
38	costs of repackaging prescription medications and to
39	reduce rates if not so supported; providing effective
40	dates.
I	Page 2 of 2
	1 age 2 of 2

The Committee on Health Regulation (Fasano) recommended the following: 1 Senate Amendment to Amendment (766998) (with title amendment) 2 3 4 Delete line 60 5 and insert: 6 Section 2. Effective upon this act becoming a law and 7 before July 1, 2012, the Office of Insurance Regulation shall 8 conduct a retrospective review of any rate filing submitted by a 9 rating organization on behalf of workers' compensation or 10 employer's liability insurance carriers during the previous 12 11 months which resulted in a rate increase. The office's review 12 must determine whether the information, data, and documentation

279032

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Page 1 of 2

2/16/2012 9:55:40 AM

588-03512-12

2/16/2012 9:55:40 AM

588-03512-12

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

409686

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 668



LE	GISLATIVE ACTION	13	440.13 Medical services and supplies	; penalty for
Senate	. House	14	violations; limitations	1 1
Comm: RE		15	(3) PROVIDER ELIGIBILITY; AUTHORIZAT	ION
02/23/2012		16	(a) As a condition for to eligibilit	
		17	this chapter, a health care provider who	
		18	be a certified health care provider and m	
		19	authorization from the carrier before pro-	
		20	paragraph does not apply to emergency care	
		21	carrier may not refuse to authorize a phys	
		22	injured employee solely because the physic	
		23	practitioner, as defined in s. 465.0276.	
		24	adopt rules to administer implement the co	-
		25	care providers.	
		26	(k) If a physician who is a dispensi	ng practitioner as
The Committee on Health Re	egulation (Garcia) recommended the	27	defined in s. 465.0276 receives authoriza	tion from an employer
following:		28	or a carrier to treat a claimant pursuant	to paragraph (a), the
		29	physician may dispense and fill prescript.	ions for medicines
Senate Substitute for	Amendment (766998) (with title	30	under this chapter. For purposes of disper	nsing and filling
amendment)		31	prescriptions for medicines, the department	nt, employer, or
		32	carrier, or an agent or representative of	the department,
Delete everything aft	ter the enacting clause	33	employer, or carrier, may not select the	pharmacy, pharmacist,
and insert:		34	or dispensing practitioner that the claim	ant must use.
Section 1. Paragraph	(a) of subsection (3) and paragraph	35	(12) CREATION OF THREE-MEMBER PANEL;	GUIDES OF MAXIMUM
(c) of subsection (12) of	section 440.13, Florida Statutes, are	36	REIMBURSEMENT ALLOWANCES	
amended, paragraph (k) is	added to subsection (3), paragraphs	37	(c) As to reimbursement for a preser	iption medication, the
(d) and (e) of subsection	(12) are redesignated as paragraphs	38	reimbursement amount for a prescription s	hall be the average
(c) and (d), respectively,	present subsections (15) through (17)	39	wholesale price plus \$4.18 for the dispension	sing fee, except where
are renumbered as subsecti	ions (16) through (18), respectively,	40	the carrier has contracted for a lower am	punt. Fees for
and a new subsection (15)	is added to that section, to read:	41	pharmaceuticals and pharmaceutical service	e s shall be
	Page 1 of 5		Page 2 of 5	
2/15/2012 7:26:03 PM	588-03457A-12		2/15/2012 7:26:03 PM	588-03457A-12

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 668

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT



		1		
reimbursable at the applicable fee schedule	amount. Where the	71	reimbursement. If the depar	tment determines that a carrier or
employer or carrier has contracted for such	services and the	72	employer has improperly den	ied or delayed reimbursement claims
employee elects to obtain them through a pro	wider not a party to	73	more than 15 times in any o	ne calendar year, the administrative
the contract, the carrier shall reimburse at	the schedule,	74	penalty increases to \$1,000	per instance of improper
negotiated, or contract price, whichever is	lower. No such	75	reimbursement. If the depar	tment determines that a carrier or
contract shall rely on a provider that is no	t reasonably	76	employer has improperly den	ied or delayed reimbursement claims
accessible to the employee.		77	more than 100 times in any	one calendar year, the insurer or
(15) REIMBURSEMENT FOR PRESCRIPTION MEI	DICATIONThe	78	employer must show cause to	the department as to why its
reimbursement amount for prescription medica	ation shall be the	79	certificate of authority to	underwrite workers' compensation
average wholesale price plus \$4.18 for the c	lispensing fee,	80	insurance should not be rev	oked or suspended. The penalties in
unless the carrier and the provider seeking	reimbursement have	81	this paragraph are not excl	usive and are in addition to remedies
directly contracted with each other for a lo	ower reimbursement	82	provided under part IX of c	hapter 626.
amount.		83	(d) Pursuant to subsec	tion (7), a provider may challenge a
(a) If a prescription has been repackage	ged or relabeled, the	84	disallowance, denial, or ad	justment of payment by filing a
provider shall give a \$15 credit to the insu	arance carrier or	85	petition for dispute resolu	tion with the department within 30
self-insured employer for each prescription	that costs more than	86	days after receiving the fi	nal Explanation of Bill Review issued
\$25. The credit shall be reflected in the Ex	planation of Bill	87	by the insurance carrier or	self-insured employer. The carrier
Review provided by the carrier or employer.	The credit does not	88	or self-insured employer mu	st clearly state on the face of the
apply if the carrier and the provider seekir	ng reimbursement have	89	final Explanation of Bill R	eview when the 30-day period for
directly contracted with each other for a lo	ower reimbursement	90	filing a petition for dispu	te resolution with the department
amount.		91	commences.	
(b) A physician or the physician's assi	gnee may not hold an	92	Section 2. This act sh	all take effect July 1, 2012.
ownership interest in a licensed pharmaceuti	cal repackaging	93		
entity and may not set or cause to be set a	repackaged	94	====== T I T L E	A M E N D M E N T ============
pharmaceutical average wholesale price.		95	And the title is amended as	follows:
(c) An insurance carrier or self-insure	ed employer that	96	Delete everything befo	re the enacting clause
improperly denies or delays payment of a val	id claim for	97	and insert:	
reimbursement of a prescription medication i	s subject to an	98	A bil	l to be entitled
administrative fine of \$250 per instance of	improper	99	An act relating to wor	kers' compensation medical
	ļ	I		
Page 3 of 5				Page 4 of 5
2/15/2012 7:26:03 PM	588-03457A-12		2/15/2012 7:26:03 PM	588-03457A-12

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 668 COMMITTEE AMENDMENT



LEGISLATIVE ACTION Senate House Comm: RE 02/23/2012 The Committee on Health Regulation (Norman) recommended the following: Senate Amendment to Amendment (409686) Delete line 62 3 and insert: amount. Any credit to a self-insured employer shall be directly deposited to the self-insurance fund of the entity.

Page 1 of 1

2/22/2012 6:56:00 PM

HR.HR.03814

409686

100 services; amending s. 440.13, F.S.; prohibiting an 101 employer or carrier from refusing to authorize a 102 physician who is a prescribing physician; prohibiting 103 the Department of Financial Services, the employer, or 104 the carrier from selecting a claimant's pharmacy; 105 revising requirements for determining the amount of a 106 reimbursement for prescription medications; 107 prohibiting a physician from having an ownership 108 interest in a pharmacy repackaging entity or setting 109 pharmaceutical wholesale prices; providing penalties 110 for an employer or carrier's improper delay or denial 111 of payment and procedures for a provider to challenge 112 a disallowance, denial, or adjustment of payment; 113 providing an effective date.

Page 5 of 5

2/15/2012 7:26:03 PM

588-03457A-12

Flor	ida S	Sena	ate -	2012
Bill	No.	SB	668	

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 668

2/22/2012 9:36:36 AM

13

14

15



requiring the Office of Insurance Regulation to reduce rates for workers' compensation and employer liability insurance by a specified amount;

	LEGISLATIVE	ACTION	
Senate			House
Comm: RE			
02/23/2012	•		
The Committee on Health	Regulation	(Gaetz)	recommended the
following:	5	. ,	
-			
Senate Amendment t	o Amendment	(409686)	(with title
amendment)			

912394

Between lines 91 and 92

5 insert:

1

2

3

4

6 Section 2. Effective July 1, 2012, the Office of Insurance 7 Regulation shall reduce the rates of workers' compensation and 8 employer liability insurance carriers by 2.5 percent.

- 10 And the title is amended as follows:
- 11 Between lines 112 and 113

12 insert:

Page 1 of 2

2/22/2012 9:36:36 AM

588-03755-12

Page 2 of 2

588-03755-12

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 668



	13	included in the rate filings include cost	: information
House	14	demonstrating that 2.5 percent of the ove	rall rate increase that
	15	was subsequently approved was directly at	tributable to the costs
	16	of repackaging prescription medications.	If the office
	17	determines that such documentation or inf	formation was not
	18	included in the rate filing, the office s	hall immediately reduce
	19	the rates of workers' compensation and em	ployer liability
	20	insurance carriers by 2.5 percent. The of	fice shall also make
	21	its review available to the Senate and th	e House of
	22	Representatives by October 1, 2012.	
	23	Section 3. Except as otherwise expre	essly provided in this
	24	act and except for this section, which sh	all take effect upon
	25	this act becoming a law, this act shall t	ake effect July 1,
	26	2012.	
commended the	27		
	28	========== T I T L E A M E N D M	Е N Т ========
	29	And the title is amended as follows:	
th title	30	Delete line 113	
	31	and insert:	
	32	requiring the Office of Insurance Re	gulation to
	33	conduct a retrospective review of ce	rtain rate filings:
	34	to determine if the filings were sup	ported by
g a law and	35	documentation demonstrating that a c	ertain portion of
gulation shall	36	the approved rate increase was attri	butable to the
ng submitted by a	37	costs of repackaging prescription me	dications and to
nsation or	38	reduce rates if not so supported; pr	oviding effective
the previous 12	39	dates.	
ffice's review			
nd documentation			
I			
E00 03E13 10		Page 2 of 2	
588-03513-12		2/16/2012 9:57:25 AM	588-03513-12

695294

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate	
Comm: RE	
02/23/2012	

The Committee on Health Regulation (Fasano) reco following:

Senate Amendment to Amendment (409686) (wi amendment)

2 3 4

1

Delete line 92

5 and insert:

- 6 Section 2. Effective upon this act becoming
- 7 before July 1, 2012, the Office of Insurance Red
- 8 conduct a retrospective review of any rate filin
- 9 rating organization on behalf of workers' compen
- 10 employer's liability insurance carriers during
- 11 months which resulted in a rate increase. The of
- 12 must determine whether the information, data, and

Page 1 of 2

2/16/2012 9:57:25 AM

513-12

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 668

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

LEGISLATIVE ACTION			115316		
			13	violations; limitations	
Senate		House	14	(3) PROVIDER ELIGIBILITY; AUTHORIZATION	
Comm: FAV			15	(a) As a condition for to eligibility for payment under	
02/23/2012			16	this chapter, a health care provider who renders services must	
			17	be a certified health care provider and must receive	
			18	authorization from the carrier before providing treatment. This	
			19	paragraph does not apply to emergency care. An employer or a	
			20	carrier may not refuse to authorize a physician to treat an	
			21	injured employee solely because the physician is a dispensing	
			22	practitioner, as defined in s. 465.0276. The department shall	
			23	adopt rules to <u>administer</u> implement the certification of health	
			24	care providers.	
			25	(k) If a physician who is a dispensing practitioner as	
			26	defined in s. 465.0276 receives authorization from an employer	
The Committee on Health Re	egulation (Garcia)	recommended the	27	or a carrier to treat a claimant pursuant to paragraph (a), the	
following:			28	physician may dispense and fill prescriptions for medicines	
			29	under this chapter. For purposes of dispensing and filling	
Senate Amendment (wit	th title amendment)	30	prescriptions for medicines, the department, employer, or	
			31	carrier, or an agent or representative of the department,	
Delete everything aft	ter the enacting c	lause	32	employer, or carrier, may not select the pharmacy, pharmacist,	
and insert:			33	or dispensing practitioner that the claimant must use.	
Section 1. Paragraph	(a) of subsection	(3) and paragraph	34	(12) CREATION OF THREE-MEMBER PANEL; GUIDES OF MAXIMUM	
(c) of subsection (12) of	section 440.13, F	lorida Statutes, are	35	REIMBURSEMENT ALLOWANCES	
amended, paragraph (k) is	added to subsecti	on (3), paragraphs	36	(c) As to reimbursement for a prescription medication, the	
(d) and (e) of subsection	(12) are redesign	ated as paragraphs	37	reimbursement amount for a prescription shall be the average	
(c) and (d), respectively,	, present subsecti	ons (15) through (17)	38	wholesale price plus \$4.18 for the dispensing fee, except where	
are renumbered as subsect:	ions (16) through	(18), respectively,	39	the carrier has contracted for a lower amount. Fees for	
and a new subsection (15)	is added to that	section, to read:	40	pharmaceuticals and pharmaceutical services shall be	
440.13 Medical servic	ces and supplies;	penalty for	41	reimbursable at the applicable fee schedule amount. Where the	
	Page 1 of 6			Page 2 of 6	
2/23/2012 8:37:33 AM		588-03815-12		2/23/2012 8:37:33 AM 588-03815-12	

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

115316

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 668

2/23/2012 8:37:33 AM

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

115316

employer or carrier has contracted for such services and the	71	reimbursement. If the
employee elects to obtain them through a provider not a party to	72	employer has imprope
the contract, the carrier shall reimburse at the schedule,	73	more than 15 times in
negotiated, or contract price, whichever is lower. No such	74	penalty increases to
contract shall rely on a provider that is not reasonably	75	reimbursement. If the
accessible to the employee.	76	employer has imprope
(15) REIMBURSEMENT FOR PRESCRIPTION MEDICATIONThe	77	more than 100 times
reimbursement amount for prescription medication shall be the	78	employer must show c
average wholesale price plus \$4.18 for the dispensing fee,	79	certificate of author
unless the carrier and the provider seeking reimbursement have	80	insurance should not
directly contracted with each other for a lower reimbursement	81	this paragraph are n
amount.	82	provided under part
(a) If a prescription has been repackaged or relabeled, the	83	(d) Pursuant to
provider shall give a \$15 credit to the insurance carrier or	84	disallowance, denial
self-insured employer for each prescription that costs more than	85	petition for dispute
\$25. The credit shall be reflected in the Explanation of Bill	86	days after receiving
Review provided by the carrier or employer. The credit does not	87	by the insurance car
apply if the carrier and the provider seeking reimbursement have	88	or self-insured emplo
directly contracted with each other for a lower reimbursement	89	final Explanation of
amount. Any credit to a self-insured employer shall be directly	90	filing a petition for
deposited to the self-insurance fund of the entity.	91	commences.
(b) A physician or the physician's assignee may not hold an	92	Section 2. Effe
ownership interest in a licensed pharmaceutical repackaging	93	Regulation shall red
entity and may not set or cause to be set a repackaged	94	employer liability is
pharmaceutical average wholesale price.	95	Section 3. Effe
(c) An insurance carrier or self-insured employer that	96	before July 1, 2012,
improperly denies or delays payment of a valid claim for	97	conduct a retrospect
reimbursement of a prescription medication is subject to an	98	rating organization
administrative fine of \$250 per instance of improper	99	employer's liability
Page 3 of 6		

2/23/2012 8:37:33 AM

588-03815-12

he department determines that a carrier or erly denied or delayed reimbursement claims in any one calendar year, the administrative o \$1,000 per instance of improper he department determines that a carrier or erly denied or delayed reimbursement claims in any one calendar year, the insurer or cause to the department as to why its ority to underwrite workers' compensation t be revoked or suspended. The penalties in not exclusive and are in addition to remedies IX of chapter 626. o subsection (7), a provider may challenge a l, or adjustment of payment by filing a e resolution with the department within 30 g the final Explanation of Bill Review issued rrier or self-insured employer. The carrier loyer must clearly state on the face of the f Bill Review when the 30-day period for or dispute resolution with the department ective July 1, 2012, the Office of Insurance duce the rates of workers' compensation and insurance carriers by 2.5 percent. ective upon this act becoming a law and , the Office of Insurance Regulation shall tive review of any rate filing submitted by a on behalf of workers' compensation or y insurance carriers during the previous 12

Page 4 of 6

588-03815-12

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 668 COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

115316

Page 6 of 6

129	reimbursement for prescription medications;
130	prohibiting a physician from having an ownership
131	interest in a pharmacy repackaging entity or setting
132	pharmaceutical wholesale prices; providing penalties
133	for an employer or carrier's improper delay or denial
134	of payment and procedures for a provider to challenge
135	a disallowance, denial, or adjustment of payment;
136	requiring the Office of Insurance Regulation to reduce
137	rates for workers' compensation and employer liability
138	insurance by a specified amount; requiring the Office
139	of Insurance Regulation to conduct a retrospective
140	review of certain rate filings to determine if the
141	filings were supported by documentation demonstrating
142	that a certain portion of the approved rate increase
143	was attributable to the costs of repackaging
144	prescription medications and to reduce rates if not so
145	supported; providing effective dates.

2/23/2012 8:37:33 AM

588-03815-12

115316

100	months which resulted in a rate increase. The office's review
101	must determine whether the information, data, and documentation
102	included in the rate filings include cost information
103	demonstrating that 2.5 percent of the overall rate increase that
104	was subsequently approved was directly attributable to the costs
105	of repackaging prescription medications. If the office
106	determines that such documentation or information was not
107	included in the rate filing, the office shall immediately reduce
108	the rates of workers' compensation and employer liability
109	insurance carriers by 2.5 percent. The office shall also make
110	its review available to the Senate and the House of
111	Representatives by October 1, 2012.
112	Section 4. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this
113	act and except for this section, which shall take effect upon
114	this act becoming a law, this act shall take effect July 1,
115	2012.
116	
117	======================================
118	And the title is amended as follows:
119	Delete everything before the enacting clause
120	and insert:
121	A bill to be entitled
122	An act relating to workers' compensation medical
123	services; amending s. 440.13, F.S.; prohibiting an
124	employer or carrier from refusing to authorize a
125	physician who is a prescribing physician; prohibiting
126	the Department of Financial Services, the employer, or
127	the carrier from selecting a claimant's pharmacy;
128	revising requirements for determining the amount of a
	Page 5 of 6
	2/23/2012 8:37:33 AM 588-03815-12

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 668



13	information demonstrating that 2.5 percent of the overall rate
14	increase that was subsequently approved was directly
15	attributable to the costs of repackaging prescription
16	medications. If the department determines that such
17	documentation or information was not included in the rate
18	filing, the department shall report such information to the
19	
20	reduce the rates of workers' compensation and employer liability
21	insurance carriers by 2.5 percent. The department shall also
22	make its review available to the Senate and the House of
23	Representatives by October 1, 2012.
24	Section 3. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this
25	act and except for this section, which shall take effect upon
26	this act becoming a law, this act shall take effect July 1,
27	2012.
28	
29	======= T I T L E A M E N D M E N T ===========
30	And the title is amended as follows:
31	Delete lines 6 - 7
32	and insert:
33	medication; providing limitations; requiring the
34	Department of Financial Services to conduct a
35	retrospective review of certain rate filings to
36	determine if the filings were supported by
37	documentation demonstrating that a certain portion of
38	the approved rate increase was attributable to the
39	costs of repackaging prescription medications;
40	providing effective dates.
	Page 2 of 2
	2/15/2012 5:50:20 PM 588-03476-12
	2/10/2012 0.00.20 111 000004/0-12

	LEGISLATIVE ACTION
	Senate . House
	The Committee on Health Regulation (Fasano) recommended the following:
-	
2	following:
8	following: Senate Amendment (with title amendment)
2	following: Senate Amendment (with title amendment) Delete line 39 and insert:
	following: Senate Amendment (with title amendment) Delete line 39
	<pre>following: Senate Amendment (with title amendment) Delete line 39 and insert: Section 2. Effective upon this act becoming a law and</pre>
	<pre>following: Senate Amendment (with title amendment) Delete line 39 and insert: Section 2. Effective upon this act becoming a law and before July 1, 2012, the Department of Financial Services shall</pre>
	<pre>following: Senate Amendment (with title amendment) Delete line 39 and insert: Section 2. Effective upon this act becoming a law and before July 1, 2012, the Department of Financial Services shall conduct a retrospective review of any rate filing submitted by a</pre>
	<pre>following: Senate Amendment (with title amendment) Delete line 39 and insert: Section 2. Effective upon this act becoming a law and before July 1, 2012, the Department of Financial Services shall conduct a retrospective review of any rate filing submitted by a rating organization on behalf of workers' compensation or</pre>
	<pre>following: Senate Amendment (with title amendment) Delete line 39 and insert: Section 2. Effective upon this act becoming a law and before July 1, 2012, the Department of Financial Services shall conduct a retrospective review of any rate filing submitted by a rating organization on behalf of workers' compensation or employer's liability insurance carriers during the previous 12</pre>
2 3 5 5 7 8 9 9	following: Senate Amendment (with title amendment) Delete line 39 and insert: Section 2. Effective upon this act becoming a law and before July 1, 2012, the Department of Financial Services shall conduct a retrospective review of any rate filing submitted by a rating organization on behalf of workers' compensation or employer's liability insurance carriers during the previous 12 months which resulted in a rate increase. The department's
2 3 5 5 7 8 9 9	<pre>following: Senate Amendment (with title amendment) Delete line 39 and insert: Section 2. Effective upon this act becoming a law and before July 1, 2012, the Department of Financial Services shall conduct a retrospective review of any rate filing submitted by a rating organization on behalf of workers' compensation or employer's liability insurance carriers during the previous 12 months which resulted in a rate increase. The department's review must determine whether the information, data, and documentation included in the rate filings includes cost</pre>
	following: Senate Amendment (with title amendment) Delete line 39 and insert: Section 2. Effective upon this act becoming a law and before July 1, 2012, the Department of Financial Services shall conduct a retrospective review of any rate filing submitted by a rating organization on behalf of workers' compensation or employer's liability insurance carriers during the previous 12 months which resulted in a rate increase. The department's review must determine whether the information, data, and

928020

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 668

By Senator Hays 20-00558-12 20-00558-12 2012668 2012668 A bill to be entitled 30 the amount otherwise payable if the drug had not been repackaged An act relating to workers' compensation medical 31 or relabeled. Fees for pharmaceuticals and pharmaceutical 2 services; amending s. 440.13, F.S.; revising services shall be reimbursable at the applicable fee schedule 3 32 amount. If Where the employer or carrier has contracted for such requirements for determining the amount of a 33 reimbursement for repackaged or relabeled prescription services and the employee elects to obtain them through a 34 medication; providing limitations; providing an 35 provider not a party to the contract, the carrier shall effective date. 36 reimburse at the schedule, negotiated, or contract price, 8 37 whichever is lower. No Such contract may not shall rely on a Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: provider that is not reasonably accessible to the employee. 9 38 10 39 Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2012. 11 Section 1. Paragraph (c) of subsection (12) of section 12 440.13, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 13 440.13 Medical services and supplies; penalty for 14 violations; limitations.-15 (12) CREATION OF THREE-MEMBER PANEL; GUIDES OF MAXIMUM REIMBURSEMENT ALLOWANCES.-16 17 (c) As to reimbursement for a prescription medication, 18 regardless of the location or provider from whom the claimant receives the prescription medication, the reimbursement amount 19 20 for a prescription shall be the average wholesale price plus 21 \$4.18 for the dispensing fee, unless except where the carrier 22 has contracted for a lower amount. If the drug has been 23 repackaged or relabeled, the reimbursement amount shall be 24 calculated by multiplying the number of units dispensed times 25 the per-unit average wholesale price set by the original 26 manufacturer of the underlying drug, which may not be the 27 manufacturer of the repackaged or relabeled drug, plus a \$4.18 28 dispensing fee, unless the carrier has contracted for a lower 29 amount. The repackaged or relabeled drug price may not exceed Page 1 of 2 Page 2 of 2

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

Flor	ida :	Sena	ate -	2012
Bill	No.	SB	668	

1 2

3 4

5 6

7

8 9

10 11

12

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 668

666350		666350			
LEGISLATIVE ACTION			13	entitled, at all times, to free, full, and absolute choice in	
Senate	. House		14	the selection of the pharmacy, or pharmacist,	or dispensing
Comm: FAV			15	practitioner to dispense and fill dispensing a	nd filling
01/19/2012			16	prescriptions for medicines required under thi	s chapter. It is
			17	expressly forbidden for The department, an emp	loyer, or a
			18	carrier, or any agent or representative of the	department, an
			19	employer, or a carrier, may not to select the	pharmacy, or
			20	pharmacist, or dispensing practitioner that wh	ich the sick or
			21	injured employee must use; condition coverage	or payment on the
			22	basis of the pharmacy, or pharmacist, or dispe	nsing practitioner
			23	used utilized; or to otherwise interfere in th	e selection by the
			24	sick or injured employee of a pharmacy <u>,</u> or pha	rmacist, or
			25	dispensing practitioner.	
			26		
The Committee on Banking and	Insurance (Sobel) recommen	nded the	27	================= TITLE AMENDMENT	
following:			28	And the title is amended as follows:	
			29	Delete line 3	
Senate Amendment (with t	title amendment)		30	and insert:	
			31	services; amending s. 440.13, F.S.; provi	ding that a
Delete lines 11 - 14			32	sick or injured employee is free to selec	ta
and insert:			33	dispensing practitioner to fill prescript	ions as well
Section 1. Paragraph (j)	of subsection (3) and par	agraph	34	as a pharmacy or pharmacist; revising	
(c) of subsection (12) of sec	ction 440.13, Florida Statu	ites, are			
amended to read:					
440.13 Medical services	and supplies; penalty for				
violations; limitations					
(3) PROVIDER ELIGIBILITY	; AUTHORIZATION				
(j) Notwithstanding any other provision of anything in this					
chapter to the contrary, a si	ick or injured employee <u>is</u>	shall be			
Pa	age 1 of 2	·		Page 2 of 2	
1/19/2012 8:07:41 AM	59	07-02019-12		1/19/2012 8:07:41 AM	597-02019-12

NCCI Comments Regarding Garcia Amendment # 409686 to SB 668

- Currently, carriers and self-insured employers apply negotiated discounts from the fee schedule (AWP +\$4.18) to any provider seeking reimbursement for dispensing drugs. Deletion of the language allowing reimbursement at contract prices to providers not a party to the contract (lines 42-46) and a new requirement for privity of contract between the carrier and provider (lines 52-54) eliminates one of the ways in which carriers and self-insured employers currently control total drug costs. This language impacts payments for drugs dispensed out of a pharmacy as well as dispensed out of a physician's office. This is further exacerbated by the fact that carriers and self-insured employers may not select the pharmacy, pharmacist, or dispensing practitioner. As a result, this would put upward pressure on rates because carriers and self-insured employers would have to pay at the fee schedule for drugs dispensed from providers where there is no contract. This may be mitigated somewhat in the long run to the extent that carriers and self-insured employers are able to put contracts in place with providers. If we assume the average contract discount for drugs is 20%, and the average contract discount goes to 10%, this is an increase in total drug costs of +12.5% {= [[(1 0.10)/(1-0.20)-1] x 100]. Since drug cost represents 16% of medical and medical represent 68.3% of overall benefit costs, this is a 2% (= 12.5% x 0.16) increase in medical or <u>a 1.4% increase in</u> overall costs (= 2.0% x .683).
- The \$15 credit is not going to make a difference in the calculation of workers compensation rates because there is no control on the markup of repackaged drugs, or in other words, the final charged amount. As long as the AWP language is not limited to original manufacturer's AWP, then repackagers can simply generate a higher AWP, or in other words, raise the final charged amount, to cover the cost of the credit or more than cover the cost of the credit. So NCCI would not attribute any savings to the credit language and would expect continued upward pressure on workers compensation rates to the extent that more doctors begin dispensing repackaged drugs in Florida and to the extent that the AWP's for repackaged drugs increase, or in other words, the final charged amounts for repackaged drugs increase.
- The penalties in lines 67-82 appear to be in conflict with the following sections of current law which apply to payments to providers for pharmaceuticals:
 - S. 440.20(6)(b) sets out the performance standard for timely payment of medical bills including pharmaceutical bills. The carrier must either pay, disallow, or deny within 45 days of receipt of the medical bill. 95% compliance is required. A carrier falling below the 95% standard is fined \$25 for each untimely bill and if the carrier falls below 90% compliance, the carrier is charged \$50 for each untimely bill. In contrast, the Garcia amendment has for pharmaceutical bills only effectively a 100% compliance threshold and fines of \$250-\$1000 per instance. The 2011 annual report of the Division of Workers Compensation shows that 98% of medical bills are timely paid and that this statistic has ranged from 98% to 99% for each of the last four fiscal years.
 - S. 440.13(7)(f) provides penalties for a carrier that engages in a pattern or practice of arbitrarily or unreasonably disallowing or reducing payments to health care providers.
 - S. 440.525 also gives the Division the authority to issue willful and non-willful penalties for patterns or practices related to timeliness and accuracy of payments under S. 440.13 etc.

The Garcia amendment states that the penalties in lines 67-82 are in addition to penalties in Chapter 626 but the amendment does not reference the above sections in Chapter 440. As a result, it is unclear whether the penalties in lines 67-82 or the penalties in the above sections in Chapter 440 would apply to payments to providers for pharmaceuticals.

Penalties are excluded from ratemaking but assuming the more severe penalty language in the Garcia amendment described above would apply to the payment of pharmaceutical bills in the future, it will likely cause a change in behavior in carriers that will put upward pressure on workers compensation rates. Even though not all bills for reimbursement of pharmaceuticals are likely to be valid, it is probable that carriers will be less likely to challenge such bills in order to avoid penalties, particularly given the increased severity of the penalties in lines 67-82 relative to other sections of Chapter 440. If carriers do not challenge questionable bills, then bills that perhaps should not be paid will get paid increasing system costs. This expected change in carrier behavior will put upward pressure on workers compensation rates, however, NCCI is not able to attribute a number to this behavioral change.

All in all, we would price this amendment as <u>an increase on Florida workers compensation system costs of at least +1.4%</u>. The other impacts would be expected to flow through the data and be reflected in future workers compensation rate filings. Please note that if this amendment becomes the bill, then the impact of the bill is at least +1.4% and if passed, workers compensation rates would be increased by 1.4%. The +1.4% associated with this amendment is not an offset to the estimated savings of 2.5% associated with other versions of the bill.

Lori Lovgren/NCCI 561-893-3337 Lori_Lovgren@ncci.com

THE FLORIDA SENATE	Spoke.
APPEARANCE REC (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession.	
22212 Meeting Date	
Topic Workers Compensation	Bill Number <u>SB (dp8</u>
Name Tammy Perdue	Amendment Barcode $\underline{-100999}_{(if applicable)}$
Job Title General Counsel	(y upprocess)
Address 516 N. Adorns St	Phone 850 224-7173
Tallabassee FL 32301	E-mail Eperdue @aif.com
Speaking: For Against Information	v
Representing Associated Industries of Florida	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes Yo Lobbyis	t registered with Legislature: Yes 🗌 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE SPOKE
Meeting Date
Topic <u>GB 668 Drug Repuddaging</u> Bill Number <u>668</u> Name <u>LORILOVGRZN</u> Amendment Barcode <u>(if applicable)</u> Job Title <u>State Relations Exec</u> (if applicable) Address <u>901 Peninsula Corporate Cir Phone</u> 561 251 8333 <u>Stree Boca Raton FL 33487</u> E-mail <u>LORI-LOVGREN</u>
Speaking: For Against Minformation $(Q \text{ NCC1.Com})$
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate APPEARANCE REC (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession Meeting Date	•
Topic Workers Comp	Bill Number 668
Name Tom Panza	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
Job Title	(if applicable)
Address 3600 North Federal Highway	Phone (954) 390 - 0/00
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308 City State Zip	E-mail tpanza@panzamaurer.com
Speaking: For Against Information	Garcia + Fasano
Representing Automated Health Care Solu	tions Amendments
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	t registered with Legislature: 🔀 Yes 🗌 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate APPEARANCE REC (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Meeting Date	· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Topic Workers Comp	Bill Number66 8
Name Dr. Gary Kelman	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
Job Title	(if applicable)
Address <u>350 North Pine Island Road</u> <u>Street</u> <u>Plantation, FL 33324</u> <u>City</u> <u>State</u> <u>Zip</u>	Phone <u>(954)476-8800</u> E-mail <u>kelmang@ausa-com</u> Sarcia + Fasano amendments
Speaking: X For Against Information X	sarcia + tasano amendments
RepresentingSelf	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Yes Yo
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as may	

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE REC	Spoke on Garcia annend. ORD	
$\frac{1}{22}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession Meeting Date	al Staff conducting the meeting)	
Topic	Bill Number 668	
Name Gerald & Wester	Amendment Barcode 912394	
Job Title		
Address 101 E College AV	Phone 850 222 9075	
Address <u>101 E College AV</u> <u>Street</u> <u>Street</u> <u>City</u> Speaking: For Against Information	E-mail	
Representing American Insurance Association		
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	t registered with Legislature: 🗡 Yes 🗌 No	
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.		

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	570ka	
Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meta Meeting Date	ing) (Cia Domend	
Topic Workers Comp Bill Number Name Sully West Amendment Band Job Title Director, Government Affairs	(if applicable) code(if applicable)	
Address Phone 850 <u>Street</u> E-mail 94/	0-222-4082 Ofrf.org	
Representing Against Information		
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registered with Le	egislature: Yes No	
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.		

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE Spoke on Garcia APPEARANCE RECORD	i rt
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) Meeting Date	
Name Jun Suyder Amendment Barcode 766998	plicable)
Address <u>PO Box 10615</u> <u>Street</u> <u>Street</u> <u>State</u> Speaking: For Against Information Phone <u>S50 - 224-277</u> Phone <u>S50 - 224-277</u> E-mail <u>Survider Opblue policy</u> <u>State</u> <u>State</u> <u>Information</u>	<u>Z</u> es _c Gu
Representing American Fire Sprinkler Association Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes	No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

Тне	FLO	RIDA	SENA	TE
-----	-----	------	------	----

APPEARANCE RECORD

S	poke
Y	poi

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

Meeting Date	
Topic	Bill Number 0668
Name Gary buzzo	Amendment Barcode
Job Title Lobbyist	× 912 3 (if applicable)
Address 108 S. Monroe St Suited	のい Phone
Street <u>The Malusce</u> , <u>Flar</u> <u>3230</u> City State Zip	E-mail gguzzo Plupahus com
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing Flori La Insurance Canci	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/20/11)

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
2 - 2 - 12 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date	
TOPIC MORKER'S COMP	Bill Number <u>668</u>
Name MONTE STEVENS	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
Job Title DIR. OF Government Affilirs	(if applicable)
Address 200 E. GAINES ST.	Phone 413-2571
TALLY FL	E-mail Monte. Stevens 8
City State Zip Speaking: For Against Information	floir.com
Representing OFFICE OF INSURANCE REG	ATION
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	t registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

ORD al Staff conducting the meeting)
Bill Number 668
(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
(if applicable)
Phone (954)390-0100
E-mail tpanza @ pangamauror.com
ution s
t registered with Legislature: 🖄 Yes 🗔 No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate APPEARANCE REC (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Meeting Date	
Topic Workers Comp	Bill Number <u>668</u> (if applicable)
Name Dr. Gary Kelman	Amendment Barcode(if applicable)
Job Title	(і) аррисаые)
Address 350 North Pine Island Road	Phone (954)476-8800
Plantation, FL 33324 City State Zip	E-mail <u>Kelmang@ausa.com</u>
Speaking: For Against Information	
RepresentingSelF	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate APPEARANCE REC (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Meeting Date	
Topic Work Comp	Bill Number <u>668</u>
Name Steve Johnson	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
Job Title Citrus Harvister	(9 00000)
Address $\frac{P. 0}{Street}$ Bux 277	Phone 863-773- 3026
	E-mail_ <u>sjohnson</u> Cjohnsonharvest.con
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing Business Reads of Horder Cour	ty
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes X No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Yes No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	~
APPEARANCE REC	ORD ~~~~
$\frac{2 - 222012}{Meeting Date}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic \$B Lele8 - Wonkers Low Drug Repa	Bill Number
Name Steven Southwell	Amendment Barcode
Job Title Alforney	(if applicable)
Address 502 W Main Street	Phone 863 773 4449
Lauchula Florida 33873 City State Zip	E-mail <u>SSouthwell</u> morvellper.com
Speaking: Kor Against Information	men april com
Representing	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes XNo Lobbyist	t registered with Legislature: 🗌 Yes 🔀 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	\sim
	ORD
$\frac{2/22}{Meeting Date}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Meeting Date	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic Werkers Comp	Bill Number
Name Mike Hill '	Amendment Barcode
Job Title NFIB Leadership Council Member	(if applicable)
Address 611 New Warrington Rd.	Phone 850 - 456 2886
Pensavola Fl. 32506	E-mail Mikehill 0602 @ Cox. R)
City State Zip Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing National Federation of In	rdependent Bisiness
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	t registered with Legislature: 🗌 Yes 🕅 No

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	Spoke
Control Contro	
Topic Workers Comp	Bill Number
Name Pablo Diaz	Amendment Barcode
Job Title Legislative Director Address 110 E. Jofferson St.	Phone_ PSO -681 -0184
Street Tallahassee F1. 3236 City State Zip	E-mail PGBlo. dig2 @nfb. 03
Speaking: For Against Information Representing Nonfional Federation of Inc	dependent Business
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes Yo Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \end{array} \\ \end{array} $	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic <u>Republicació</u> Name <u>Rebecca</u> D'Hara Job Title VP Gout AFFairs	Bill Number 668 (<i>if applicable</i>) Amendment Barcode 766998 (<i>Gaetz</i>) (<i>if applicable</i>)
Address <u>113 & College AUZ</u> <u>Street</u> <u>Tulla</u> <u>FL 37301</u> <u>City</u> <u>State</u> <u>Zip</u>	Phone 3396211 E-mail roharg OflMedical.og
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing Fla Mcdical Association	57
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Ves 🗌 No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as ma	

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

		,	FIDIESSIDIIai Sta	aff of the Health Re	gulation Comin	littee		
BILL:	CS/SB 100)6						
INTRODUCER:	Health Reg	Health Regulation Committee and Senator Latvala						
SUBJECT:	Health Car	re						
DATE:	February 2	4, 2012	REVISED:					
ANAL	YST	STAF	DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION		
. Wilson		Stoval		HR	Fav/CS			
2.				CM				
3				BC				
1								
5								
5.								

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE	(Statement of Substantial Changes	Ì
B. AMENDMENTS		Technical amendments were recommended	ĺ
		Amendments were recommended	Ì
		Significant amendments were recommended	Ì

I. Summary:

The bill requires licensed hospitals and birth centers that provide maternity and newborn care to screen all newborns, prior to discharge, for Critical Congenital Heart Disease (CCHD). For home births, the health care provider in attendance is responsible for the screening. A parent or legal guardian may object to the screening, in which case the screening must not be completed. The bill defines "screening" and requires hospitals and birth centers to designate certain licensed practitioners to be responsible for programmatic oversight of the screening and to ensure that appropriate referrals are completed.

The bill modifies several definitions used in part I of chapter 499, F.S., the Florida Drug and Cosmetic Act (the Act), and organizes various exceptions to the permit requirements into a single subsection. It eases existing restrictions on the limited distribution of active pharmaceutical ingredients to Florida permitted prescription drug manufacturers and restrictions on prescription drug distributions to permitted prescription drug manufacturers and researchers.

The bill authorizes dentists to purchase prescription drugs through a professional corporation or limited liability company composed of dentists and still be exempt from the requirement to obtain a health care clinic establishment permit. The bill provides an exemption from the

BILL: CS/SB 1006

prescription drug repackager permit requirement and the product registration requirements for a restricted prescription drug distributor permitholder that is a health care entity that repackages prescription drugs in this state for its own use or distributes prescription drugs to a hospital or other health care entity in the state for its own use if it meets certain conditions.

This bill substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 499.003 and 499.01. The bill creates s. 383.146, F.S.

II. Present Situation:

Congenital Heart Disease

Congenital Heart Disease (CHD) is a term that embraces a variety of defects that are present in the structure of the heart at birth. These congenital defects change the normal flow of blood through the heart, leading to a range of conditions and symptoms. CHD affects about 7 to 9 of every 1,000 live births in the United States and Europe and is the most common cause of death in the first year of life, with defects accounting for 3 percent of all infant deaths and more than 40 percent of all deaths due to congenital malformations.¹

Current methods for detecting CHD generally include prenatal ultrasound screening and careful and repeated clinical examinations, both in the hospital nursery and as part of routine well-child care. CHD is often missed by hospital discharge and post-discharge clinical exams of infants. Pulse oximetry screening can identify some newborns with CHD. A pulse oximeter is a medical device that measures the percentage of hemoglobin in the blood that is saturated with oxygen. The device indirectly monitors the oxygen saturation of a patient's blood without the need to take a blood sample. It is estimated that one quarter of congenital heart defects could be detected and potentially treated by measuring blood oxygen saturation.²

Neonates with abnormal pulse oximetry screening results need confirmatory testing for the cause of the low oxygen saturation, and immediate intervention, often involving a surgical procedure. Any infant with a positive screen should have a diagnostic echocardiogram. The infant's pediatrician should be notified immediately and the infant might need to be seen by a cardiologist for follow-up.³

¹ Letter dated October 15, 2010, to The Honorable Kathleen Sebelius, Secretary of Health and Human Services, from R. Rodney Howell, M.D., Chairperson of the Secretary's Advisory Committee on Heritable Disorders in Newborns and Children. Found at:

<<u>http://www.hrsa.gov/advisorycommittees/mchbadvisory/heritabledisorders/recommendations/correspondence/criticalcongen</u> ital.pdf> (Last visited on January 23, 2012).

² Letter dated September 21, 2011, to R. Rodney Howell, M.D., Chairperson of the Secretary's Advisory Committee on Heritable Disorders in Newborns and Children, from The Honorable Kathleen Sebelius, Secretary of Health and Human Services. Found at:

http://www.hrsa.gov/advisorycommittees/mchbadvisory/heritabledisorders/recommendations/correspondence/cyanoticheartsecre09212011.pdf> (Last visited on January 23, 2012).

³ Pulse Oximetry Screening for Critical Congenital Heart Defects, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Found at: <<u>http://www.cdc.gov/ncbddd/pediatricgenetics/pulse.html</u>>(Last visited on January 23, 2012).

Page 3

Newborn Screening

All babies born in the United States are checked for certain medical conditions soon after birth. This is called newborn screening. Over 4 million infants are screened each year. Newborn screening identifies conditions that can affect a child's long-term health or survival. Early detection, diagnosis, and intervention can prevent death or disability and enable children to reach their full potential. All babies are screened, even if they look healthy, because some medical conditions cannot be seen by just looking at the baby. Each state runs its own newborn screening program.

Newborn screening usually takes place before a newborn leaves the hospital. Most tests use a few drops of blood from pricking the baby's heel. The blood specimen is placed on a special filter paper and, in Florida, the specimen card is sent to the Department of Health (DOH) Newborn Screening Laboratory in Jacksonville for testing. The laboratory receives about 250,000 specimens annually from babies born in Florida. The majority of the test results are reported within 24-48 hours. The DOH Children's Medical Services program provides the follow-up for all abnormal screening results.

Section 383.14, F.S., requires the Florida DOH to promote the screening of all newborns born in Florida for metabolic, hereditary, and congenital disorders known to result in significant impairment of health or intellect, *as screening programs accepted by current medical practice become available and practical in the judgment of the department*.

Most states screen for a standard number of conditions, but some states may screen for more conditions. Florida currently screens for 35 disorders, including hearing impairment, but does not screen for CHD.⁴ The National Newborn Screening and Genetics Resource Center provides a current list of conditions included in each state's newborn screening program. As of December 19, 2011, only one state (New Jersey) requires screening of all newborns for CHD, but the requirement has not yet been implemented.⁵

Adding Conditions to Required Screening

The DOH is required, after consultation with the Genetics and Newborn Screening Advisory Council, to adopt rules requiring every newborn in this state, prior to becoming 1 week of age, to be subjected to a test for phenylketonuria and, at the appropriate age, to be tested for other metabolic diseases and hereditary or congenital disorders *as the department deems necessary*.⁶

At the national level, the Secretary's Advisory Committee on Heritable Disorders in Newborns and Children advises the Secretary, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, on the most appropriate application of universal newborn screening tests, technologies, policies, guidelines and standards. The advisory committee recommends conditions that should be added to the Recommended Uniform Screening Panel. On September 17, 2010, the Secretary's Advisory Committee on Heritable Disorders in Newborns and Children recommended that Critical Congenital *Cyanotic* Heart Disease be added to the Recommended Uniform Screening Panel.⁷ Secretary Sebelius accepted the committee's recommendation on September 21, 2011, and Critical CHD screening was added to the Recommended Uniform Screening Panel as a core condition.⁸

On January 20, 2012, the Florida Genetics and Newborn Screening Advisory Council recommended that CHD be added to the panel of disorders screened in the Florida Newborn Screening Program.

Hospital, Birth Center, and Home Deliveries

In 2010 there were 214,519 resident live births in Florida.⁹ Of these births, 211,485 (98.6 percent) occurred in hospitals and physicians attended 88.5 percent of the hospital births.¹⁰ Midwives attended 10.9 percent of live births in hospitals. Birth centers accounted for 1,377 births (0.64 percent of live births) and midwives attended 96.9 percent of birth center births. Physicians attended 2.8 percent of birth center births. In 2010, there were 1,508 births in an identified place other than a hospital or birth center and 149 births where the place of delivery was unknown.¹¹

Hospitals are licensed and regulated under ch. 395, F.S., and part II of ch. 408, F.S. Birth centers are licensed and regulated under ss. 383.30-383.335, F.S., and part II of ch. 408, F.S. There are 23 licensed birth centers in Florida.

Health Insurance

Section 627.6416, F.S., requires individual health insurance policies that provide coverage on an expense-incurred basis, which provide coverage for a member of a family of the insured or subscriber, to include, for children, coverage for child health supervision services. These services are covered from the moment of birth to age 16 years. The term "child health supervision services" means physician-delivered or physician-supervised services that include, at a minimum, periodic visits including a history, a physical examinations, a developmental assessment and anticipatory guidance, and appropriate immunizations and laboratory tests. These services must be provided in accordance with prevailing medical standards consistent with the Recommendations for Preventive Pediatric Health Care of the American Academy of Pediatrics. The recommendations currently include newborn metabolic and hemoglobin screening.

The same child health supervision requirements applicable to individual health insurance policies are also applied to group, blanket, and franchise health insurance policies under s. 627.6579, F.S., and to health maintenance organization contracts under s. 641.31(30), F.S.

⁷ Supra, fn 1. ⁸ Supra, fn 2.

⁹ Department of Health, 2010 Florida Vital Statistics Annual Report – Live Births. Found at: <<u>http://www.flpublichealth.com/VSBOOK/pdf/2010/Births.pdf</u>> (Last visited on January 23, 2012). ¹⁰ Id. ¹¹ Id.

⁴ See Department of Health Bill Analysis, Economic Statement and Fiscal Note for SB 1052 – on file with the Senate Health Regulation Committee.

⁵ National Newborn Screening Status Report, updated 11/21/11. Found at: <<u>http://genes-r-us.uthscsa.edu/nbsdisorders.pdf</u>> (Last visited on January 23, 2012).

⁶ s. 383.14(2), F.S.

Page 5

Insurance Mandates

Pursuant to s. 624.215, F.S., every person or organization seeking consideration of a legislative proposal which would mandate a health coverage or the offering of a health coverage by an insurance carrier, health care service contractor, or health maintenance organization as a component of individual or group policies, must submit to the Agency for Health Care Administration (Agency) and the legislative committee having jurisdiction a report which assesses the social and financial impacts of the proposed coverage.

Medicaid

Medicaid is the medical assistance program that provides access to health care for low-income families and individuals. Medicaid also assists aged and disabled people with the costs of nursing facility care and other medical expenses. The Agency is responsible for Medicaid. Medicaid serves approximately 3.19 million people in Florida, with over half of those being children and adolescents 20 years of age or younger. Estimated Medicaid expenditures for FY 2011-2012 are approximately \$20.3 billion.

The total number of live births paid for by Medicaid through fee for service and health maintenance organizations during FY 2010-2011 was 130,989.¹²

Under s. 383.145(3)(j), F.S., which establishes the requirements for newborn and infant hearing screening, the Medicaid program must cover the initial procedure for screening the hearing of newborns or infants and any medically necessary follow-up reevaluations leading to diagnosis. These services are reimbursable under Medicaid as an expense compensated supplemental to the per diem rate for Medicaid patients enrolled in MediPass or Medicaid patients covered by a fee for service program. For Medicaid patients who are enrolled in a health maintenance organization, Medicaid must reimburse providers directly at the Medicaid rate. These services may not be considered a covered service for the purposes of establishing the payment rate for Medicaid for the professional and technical component of each procedure code.

Medicaid pays hospitals a per diem rate for hospital inpatient services based on hospital cost reports. Cost reports are submitted annually and rates are adjusted as appropriate. Standard testing of a patient's vital signs is included in the per diem rate regardless of the Medicaid recipient's age. Measuring blood oxygen saturation using pulse oximetry is considered a standard part of testing a patient's vital signs. A separate screening for newborns for congenital heart disease is not currently reimbursed by Medicaid other than as a part of the hospital per diem rate. Medicaid currently does not reimburse separately for the screening of newborns for congenital heart disease in any other setting either.

Florida Drug and Cosmetic Act

One purpose of the Act is to safeguard the public health and promote the public welfare by protecting the public from injury by product use and by merchandising deceit involving drugs, devices, and cosmetics. Another purpose of the Act is to promote uniformity between state and federal laws and their administration and enforcement, throughout the United States.

In 2003, the Legislature enacted the Prescription Drug Protection Act, ¹³which put in place additional safeguards for the distribution of prescription drugs in, into, and from this state. This legislation was predicated on the findings and recommendations of the report of the Seventeenth Statewide Grand Jury in its First Interim Report to the Legislature.¹⁴ That grand jury was called to examine, among other matters, the safety of prescription drugs in Florida. In particular, they examined the situation concerning the sale and re-sale of prescription drugs in the wholesale market.

Section 499.003, F.S., defines terms that are used in the Act. The bill amends the following terms in s. 499.003, F.S.: "distribute" or "distribution," "drug," "establishment," "prescription drug," and "wholesale distribution."

Section 499.01, F.S., requires a variety of manufacturers, distributors, and other business entities involved in the preparation, manufacture, repackaging, or distribution of drugs, devices, and cosmetics to obtain a permit prior to operating. Permits that are addressed in the bill include:

- *Nonresident prescription drug manufacturer permit*, which is required for any person that is a manufacturer of prescription drugs, unless permitted as a third party logistics provider, located outside of this state or outside the United States and that engages in the wholesale distribution in this state of such prescription drugs;
- *Out-of-state prescription drug wholesale distributor permit*, which is required for a wholesale distributor located outside this state which engages in the wholesale distribution of prescription drugs into this state; and
- *Health care clinic establishment permit*, which is required for the purchase of a prescription drug by a place of business at one general physical location that provides health care or veterinary services, which is owned and operated by a business entity that has been issued a federal employer tax identification number.

Section 499.012(8), F.S., sets forth the application requirements for an out-of-state prescription drug wholesale distributor. Generally, the applicant must identify the business (name and trade names, address, and telephone number); and provide information about the ownership, operations and affiliated groups, ¹⁵ including the name and address of each shareholder of a corporation that owns 5 percent or more of the corporation; a background statement and

¹² See Agency for Health Care Administration 2012 Bill Analysis and Economic Impact Statement for SB 1052 – on file with the Senate Health Regulation Committee.

¹³ See ch. 2003-155, L.O.F.

¹⁴ The report is available at: <<u>http://myfloridalegal.com/pages.nsf/Main/09558F82389E020785256CDA006DB01A</u>> (Last visited on February 6, 2012).
¹⁵ "Affiliated group" is defined in s. 499.003(2), F.S., to mean an affiliated group as defined by s. 1504 of the Internal

¹² "Affiliated group" is defined in s. 499.003(2), F.S., to mean an affiliated group as defined by s. 1504 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, which is composed of chain drug entities, including at least 50 retail pharmacies, warehouses, or repackagers, which are members of the same affiliated group. The affiliated group must disclose the names of all its members to the department.

fingerprint card for affiliated persons;¹⁶ the estimated or actual annual dollar volume of certain activities pertaining to prescription drugs by the applicant; a copy of the deed or lease for the business property; a list of all licenses and permits issued to the applicant by any other state which authorize the applicant to purchase or posses prescription drugs; and documentation of the credentialing policies and procedures for customers if the applicant intends to sell Schedule II or Schedule III controlled substances to physicians in Florida.¹⁷

Effective October 1, 2011, all of the statutory powers, duties, and functions, records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the administration of ch. 499, F.S., relating to drugs, devices, cosmetics, and household products were transferred from the Department of Health to the Department of Business and Professional Regulation (DBPR).¹⁸

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 creates s. 383.146, F.S., to require each licensed hospital and birth center that provides maternity and newborn care services to screen all newborns, prior to discharge, for CCHD. This requirement must be implemented by October 1, 2012. For home births, the health care provider in attendance is responsible for the screening. The bill defines screening to mean measuring blood oxygen saturation using pulse oximetry to determine whether the newborn needs additional diagnostic evaluation for CCHD.

A parent or legal guardian may object to the screening by providing a signed written objection, in which case the screening must not be completed. The physician, midwife, or other person who is attending the newborn is required to maintain a record that the screening has not been performed and attach the written objection.

Appropriate documentation of the screening completion, results, interpretation, and recommendations must be placed in the medical record within 24 hours after completion of the screening procedure.

The bill requires each hospital to formally designate a lead physician to be responsible for programmatic oversight of the newborn CCHD screening and to ensure that the appropriate referrals are being completed following a positive screening test result. The bill requires each birth center to designate a licensed health care provider to be responsible for programmatic oversight and to ensure that the appropriate referrals are being completed.

The DOH is provided with specific rulemaking authority. The bill requires the department to administer and provide services pursuant to this newly created section of law and specifically to:

¹⁸ See s. 27, ch. 2010-161, L.O.F.

BILL: CS/SB 1006

- Furnish all physicians, county health departments, perinatal centers, birthing centers, and hospitals forms on which the results of tests for CCHD are to be reported to the department.
- Charge and collect fees sufficient to administer the newborn screening program for CCHD.

Section 2 amends s. 499.003, F.S., which provides definitions for the Act.

The bill amends the definition of "*distribute*" or "*distribution*" to specify that the term does not include the billing and invoicing activities that commonly follow a wholesale distribution transaction. Under s. 499.003(54), F.S., "wholesale distribution" is defined as "distribution of prescription drugs to persons other than a consumer or patient," with certain specified exceptions. References in the law that require wholesale distributions to be backed up using documents that show each transaction from the manufacture of the drug through each distribution may conflict with the change in the definition of "distribution."

Specifically, s 499.0121(6), F.S., requires wholesale distributors to establish and maintain inventories and records of all transactions regarding the receipt and distribution or other disposition of prescription drugs. These records must provide a complete audit trail from receipt to sale or other disposition. One component of the required records is any financial documentation supporting the transaction.¹⁹ The change in the definition of "distribution" appears to have the effect of no longer requiring wholesale distributors to comply with the requirement to keep financial documentation available for inspection by the department.

Also, s. 499.01212, F.S., requires each person engaged in the wholesale distribution of a prescription drug to provide a pedigree paper to the person receiving the drug prior to or simultaneous with the distribution. The wholesale distributor must also maintain and make available to the department, upon request, the invoice numbers from the manufacturer. Pedigrees have to be authenticated in accordance with Rule 64F-12.013(5)(d), F.A.C., using invoices and shipping documents. If a wholesale distribution does not include billing and invoicing activities, the pedigrees, which have to be authenticated using shipping documents and invoices, cannot be authenticated.

The bill amends the definition of "*drug*" to specifically include active pharmaceutical ingredient as a component of a drug. The bill defines "active pharmaceutical ingredient," for purposes of the definition of "drug," to include any substance or mixture of substances intended, represented, or labeled for use in drug manufacturing that furnishes or is intended to furnish, in a finished dosage form, any pharmacological activity or other direct effect in the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment, therapy, or prevention of disease in humans or other animals, or to affect the structure or any function of the body of humans or other animals.

The definition of "*establishment*" is amended to modify the meaning of "one physical location," at which the place of business is located, to clarify that the location may extend to one or more contiguous suites, units, floors, or buildings operated and controlled exclusively by entities under common operation and control. Where multiple buildings are under common exclusive ownership, operation, and control, an intervening thoroughfare does not affect the contiguous

19 See s. 499.0121(6)(a)5., F.S.

¹⁶ "Affiliated party" is defined in s. 499.003(3), F.S. In summary, it means a director, officer, trustee, partner, or committee member or a subsidiary or service corporation of the permittee or applicant; a person who, directly or indirectly, manages, controls, or oversees the operation of a permittee or applicant; and the five largest natural shareholders that own at least five percent of the permittee or applicant.

¹⁷ The specific application requirement is for documentation of the credentialing policies and procedures requirements by s. 499.0121(14), F.S., However, that subsection addresses reporting requirements. Subsection (15) addresses credentialing requirements for physician-customers for certain controlled substances.

nature of the buildings. For purposes of permitting, each suite, unit, floor, or building must be identified in the most recent permit application.

The bill amends the definition of "*prescription drug*" to specify that an active *pharmaceutical* ingredient is a prescription drug only if substantially all finished dosage forms in which it may be lawfully dispensed or administered in Florida are also prescription drugs. The U.S. Food and Drug Administration determines the classification of drugs, whether prescription or not, and this definition may not be consistent with the federal classification.

The exception from the definition of "*wholesale distribution*" for the sale, purchase, trade, or other transfer of a prescription drug from or for any federal, state, or local government agency or entity that is eligible to purchase prescription drugs at public health services prices to a contract provider or its subcontractor for eligible patients of the agency or entity is amended to no longer require a contract provider or subcontractor to maintain separate and apart from other prescription drug inventory any prescription drugs of the agency or entity in its possession.

Section 3 amends s. 499.01, F.S., to modify the exemption from the requirement to obtain a health care clinic establishment permit for a licensed practitioner who purchases a prescription drug under his or her license, so that a professional corporation or limited liability company composed of dentists may pay for prescription drugs obtained by a licensed dentist and the licensed dentist is deemed the purchaser and owner of the prescription drugs.

Section 499.01, F.S., is further amended to repeal the exemption from obtaining a nonresident prescription drug manufacturer permit for a manufacturer to distribute a prescription drug active pharmaceutical ingredient that it manufactures to a prescription drug manufacturer permitted in this state in limited quantities intended for research and development and not for resale, or human use other than authorized clinical trials and biostudies authorized and regulated by federal law.

The bill also repeals the exemption from obtaining an out-of-state prescription drug wholesale distributor permit for an intracompany sale or transfer of a prescription drug from an out-of-state establishment that is licensed as a prescription drug wholesale distributor in its state of residence to a licensed prescription drug wholesale distributors in Florida, if both wholesale distributors conduct wholesale distributions of prescription drugs under the same business name.

The bill creates a new subsection (3) to provide exemptions from the required permits. A permit is not required:

- To distribute prescription drug active pharmaceutical ingredient from an establishment located in the United States to an establishment that is located in Florida and permitted as a prescription drug manufacturer under the following conditions.
 - The active pharmaceutical ingredient is for use by the prescription drug manufacturer in preparing, deriving, processing, producing, or fabricating a prescription drug finished dosage form at the establishment in Florida where the product is received.
 - The manufacturing must be under an approved and otherwise valid New Drug Approval, Abbreviated New Drug Approval, New Animal Drug Approval, or Therapeutic Biologic Application.

- The application, active pharmaceutical ingredient, or finished dosage form must not have been withdrawn or removed from the U.S. market for public health reasons.
- The distributor claiming an exemption must maintain a license, permit or registration to engage in the wholesale distribution of prescription drugs under the laws of the state from which the product is distributed.
- The distributor claiming an exemption and the prescription drug manufacturer purchasing and receiving the active pharmaceutical ingredient must comply with recordkeeping requirements, but not the pedigree paper requirements.
- To distribute limited quantities of a prescription drug that has not been repackaged from an
 establishment located in the United States to an establishment located in this state that is
 permitted as a prescription drug manufacturer for research and development or to a holder of
 a letter of exemption issued by the department for research, teaching, or testing.
 - The department must define "limited quantities" by rule, and may include the allowable number of transactions within a given period of time and the amounts of prescription drugs distributed into the state for purposes of this exemption.
 - The distributor claiming an exemption must maintain a license, permit or registration to engage in the wholesale distribution of prescription drugs under the laws of the state from which the product is distributed.
 - All purchasers and recipients of any prescription drugs under this exemption must ensure that the products are not resold or used, directly or indirectly, on humans except in lawful clinical trials and biostudies authorized and regulated by federal law.
 - The distributor claiming an exemption and the prescription drug manufacturer purchasing and receiving the active pharmaceutical ingredient must comply with recordkeeping requirements, but not the pedigree paper requirements.
 - The immediate package or container of any active pharmaceutical ingredient distributed into the state intended for teaching, testing, research, and development must bear a label prominently displaying the statement "Caution: Research, Teaching, or Testing Only – Not for Manufacturing, Compounding, or Resale."
- For an intracompany sale or transfer of a prescription drug from an out-of-state establishment that is licensed as a prescription drug wholesale distributor in its state of residence to a licensed prescription drug wholesale distributor in Florida.
 - Both wholesale distributors must conduct wholesale distributions of prescription drugs under the same business name.
 - The recordkeeping requirements and the pedigree paper requirements must be followed for such transactions.

The bill requires persons who receive prescription drugs from a source claimed to be exempt from permitting to maintain on file the following information for all distributors and establishments from whom they purchase or receive prescription drugs under an exemption:

- A record of the FDA establishment registration number, if any;
- The resident state prescription drug wholesale distribution license, permit, or registration number; and
- A copy of the most recent resident state or FDA inspection report.

All persons claiming an exemption from the permitting requirements of the Act who engage in the distribution of prescription drugs in or into Florida are subject to the Act. They must make available, within 48 hours, to the department on request all records related to any prescription drugs distributed under an exemption, regardless of the location where the records are stored.

The bill requires a person who purchases or receives a prescription drug from a person claimed to be exempt from the permitting requirements to report to the department in writing within 14 days after receiving any product that is misbranded or adulterated or that fails to meet minimum standards set forth in the official compendium or state or federal good manufacturing practices for identity, purity, potency, or sterility, regardless of whether the product is thereafter rehabilitated, quarantined, returned, or destroyed.

The bill authorizes the department to adopt rules to administer the exemption provisions in the bill. The bill declares that the failure to comply with the requirements of the exemption provisions, or rules adopted by the department to administer these provisions is a violation of:

- Section 499.005(14), F.S., which makes the purchase or receipt of a prescription drug from a
 person that is not authorized under this chapter to distribute prescription drugs to that
 purchaser or recipient an unlawful act; and
- For knowing failure, s. 499.0051(4), F.S., which states that a person who knowingly purchases or receives a prescription drug in a wholesale distribution transaction from a person not authorized to distribute prescription drugs commits a felony of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084, F.S.

The exemption provisions in the bill do not relieve any persons from any requirement prescribed by law with respect to controlled substances.

The bill provides an exemption from the prescription drug repackager permit requirement for a restricted prescription drug distributor permitholder that is a health care entity that repackages prescription drugs in this state for its own use or distributes prescription drugs to a hospital or other health care entity in the state for its own use if it meets certain conditions. The restricted prescription drug distributor is also exempt from product registration requirements for the drugs it repackages and distributes.

Section 4 provides an effective date of July 1, 2012.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on municipalities and the counties under the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

The provisions of the bill have no impact on public records or open meetings issues under the requirements of Article I, Section 24(a) and (b) of the Florida Constitution.

BILL: CS/SB 1006

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on the trust fund restrictions under the requirements of Article III, Subsection 19(f) of the Florida Constitution.

D. Other Constitutional Issues:

The requirement in the bill that the objection to screening must contain the parent's or guardian's signature may violate the right of privacy under the Florida Constitution, Article I, Section 23.

The bill may impair existing contracts since the requirement for health insurers and health maintenance organizations to cover screening CCHD takes effect on October 1, 2012, and does not provide an exemption for existing contracts.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

The DOH currently collects a maximum hospital fee of \$15 per live birth, as authorized in s. 383.14(3)(g), F.S., to cover the cost of newborn screening. Adding CCHD to the list of newborn screenings could require an increase in the hospital fee from \$15 to \$15.78 per live birth.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Hospitals, birth centers, and health care practitioners attending home births will have additional screening and reporting requirements.

Early detection with prompt early treatment may lead to a better outcome for babies born with severe heart disease. Detection prior to hospital discharge may also prevent unexpected events such as death or an emergency health crisis in the home setting.

An unknown, but probably small, number of specialty distributors providing a narrow category of products to Florida customers would be exempt from permitting fees.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The DOH will need to create and implement a system to track CCHD test results within the existing program structure. The CCHD screening is similar to newborn hearing screening in that the birthing facility conducts the actual testing and the DOH tracks the results and provides surveillance activities for infants who fail the screening test.

The main costs of adding CCHD to the Florida Newborn Screening Program are related to the necessary modifications of the current data system to add the screening results and staff time to track infants who fail the screening test. Follow-up actions would include communicating with physicians and parents regarding the outcome of the confirmatory

testing and obtaining the final diagnosis and outcome. The department estimates its expenditures to be \$166,191 in FY 2012-2013 and \$154,922 in FY 2013-2014.

Funding for the program could come from surplus revenue generated from billing for other disorders tested in the Newborn Screening program. The department must be provided budget authority to spend the surplus funding for this purpose. As of November 22, 2011, the Newborn Screening program had a surplus of revenue in FY 2010-2011 totaling \$2,110,778.²⁰

The DBPR estimates that the potential reduction in license fees as a result of the exemptions in the bill would be minimal, if any. The bill may require changes to the inspection application and the associated violation codes, but this can be done with existing resources.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

The requirement for a written signature for objecting to screening by a parent or guardian at lines 57 and 58 is more prescriptive than a similar requirement under s. 383.14(4), F.S., which does not require a signature.

Section 624.215, F.S., requires every person or organization seeking consideration of a legislative proposal mandating health coverage to submit to the Agency for Health Care Administration and the appropriate legislative committees having jurisdiction a report assessing the social and financial impacts of the proposed coverage. Neither the Committee on Health Regulation nor the Committee on Banking and Insurance received a report analyzing newborn screening for CCHD as created by the bill.

Section 499.0121(6)(c), F.S., requires that the records wholesale distributors are required to maintain be readily available for authorized inspection. The modified definition of "establishment," with no requirement to designate in the permit application the location where the records will be kept, could create conflicts with the requirement that records be readily available.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Health Regulation on February 22, 2012:

Instead of establishing a permit by endorsement for certain out-of-state prescription drug wholesale distributors, the CS:

BILL: CS/SB 1006

- Establishes a newborn screening requirement for critical congenital heart disease;
- Amends definitions in the Florida Drug and Cosmetic Act; and
- Provides certain exemptions from the permitting requirements of the Act.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

²⁰ See Department of Health Bill Analysis, Economic Statement and Fiscal Note for SB 1052 – on file with the Senate Health Regulation Committee.

5 6

7 8

9 10

11

12

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 1006

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT



416374				416374		
LEGISLATIVE ACTION				billing and invoicing activities that comm	nonly follow a	
Senate .	House		14	wholesale distribution transaction.		
Comm: RCS .			15	(19) "Drug" means an article that is:	<u>.</u>	
02/23/2012 .			16	(a) Recognized in the current edition) of the United States	
			17	Pharmacopoeia and National Formulary, offi	cial Homeopathic	
			18	Pharmacopoeia of the United States, or any	y supplement to any of	
· ·			19	those publications;		
			20	(b) Intended for use in the diagnosis	, cure, mitigation,	
			21	treatment, therapy, or prevention of disea	se in humans or other	
			22	animals;		
			23	(c) Intended to affect the structure	or any function of the	
			24	body of humans or other animals; or		
			25	(d) Intended for use as a component of	of any article	
			26	specified in paragraph (a), paragraph (b),	or paragraph (c), <u>and</u>	
The Committee on Health Regulation (Normar) recommended the		27	includes active pharmaceutical ingredients	, but does not include	
following:			28	devices or their components, parts, or acc	essories. <u>For purposes</u>	
			29	of this paragraph, an "active pharmaceutic	al ingredient"	
Senate Amendment (with title amendment)			30	includes any substance or mixture of subst	ances intended,	
			31	represented, or labeled for use in drug ma	inufacturing that	
Delete everything after the enacting	clause		32	furnishes or is intended to furnish, in a	finished dosage form,	
and insert:			33	any pharmacological activity or other dire	ect effect in the	
Section 1. Subsections (17), (19), (2	0), and (43) of		34	diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment, th	erapy, or prevention	
section 499.003, Florida Statutes, are ame	ended to read:		35	of disease in humans or other animals, or	to affect the	
499.003 Definitions of terms used in	this part.—As used in		36	structure or any function of the body of h	numans or other	
this part, the term:			37	animals.		
(17) "Distribute" or "distribution" m	means to sell; offer to		38	(20) "Establishment" means a place of	business <u>which is</u> at	
sell; give away; transfer, whether by passage of title, physical			39	one general physical location and may exte	and to one or more	
movement, or both; deliver; or offer to deliver. The term does			40	contiguous suites, units, floors, or build	lings operated and	
not mean to administer or dispense <u>and does not include the</u>			41	controlled exclusively by entities under o	common operation and	
Page 1 of 13				Page 2 of 13		
2/8/2012 12:32:48 PM	588-03088-12			2/8/2012 12:32:48 PM	588-03088-12	

416374

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 1006

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

416374

42	control. Where multiple buildings are under common exclusive	7	1	1. A person that distributes prescription drugs for which
43	ownership, operation, and control, an intervening thoroughfare	7	2	the person is not the manufacturer must also obtain an out-of-
44	does not affect the contiguous nature of the buildings. For	7	3	state prescription drug wholesale distributor permit or third
45	purposes of permitting, each suite, unit, floor, or building	7	4	party logistics provider permit pursuant to this section to
46	must be identified in the most recent permit application.	7	5	engage in the wholesale distribution of such prescription drugs.
47	(43) "Prescription drug" means a prescription, medicinal,	7	6	This subparagraph does not apply to a manufacturer as defined in
48	or legend drug, including, but not limited to, finished dosage	7	7	s. 499.003(31)(e).
49	forms or active pharmaceutical ingredients subject to, defined	7	8	2. Any such person must comply with the licensing or
50	by, or described by s. 503(b) of the Federal Food, Drug, and	7	9	permitting requirements of the jurisdiction in which the
51	Cosmetic Act or s. 465.003(8), s. 499.007(13), or subsection	8	80	establishment is located and the federal act, and any product
52	(11), subsection (46), or subsection (53), except that an active	8	31	wholesaled into this state must comply with this part. If a
53	pharmaceutical ingredient is a prescription drug only if	8	32	person intends to import prescription drugs from a foreign
54	substantially all finished dosage forms in which it may be	8	33	country into this state, the nonresident prescription drug
55	lawfully dispensed or administered in this state are also	8	34	manufacturer must provide to the department a list identifying
56	prescription drugs.	8	35	each prescription drug it intends to import and document
57	Section 2. Paragraphs (c) and (e) of subsection (2) of	8	86	approval by the United States Food and Drug Administration for
58	section 499.01, Florida Statutes, are amended, and subsection	8	37	such importation.
59	(3) is added to that section, to read:	8	88	3. A nonresident prescription drug manufacturer permit is
60	499.01 Permits	8	9	not required for a manufacturer to distribute a prescription
61	(2) The following permits are established:	9	0	drug active pharmaceutical ingredient that it manufactures to a
62	(c) Nonresident prescription drug manufacturer permitA	9	91	prescription drug manufacturer permitted in this state in
63	nonresident prescription drug manufacturer permit is required	9	2	limited quantities intended for research and development and not
64	for any person that is a manufacturer of prescription drugs,	9	3	for resale, or human use other than lawful clinical trials and
65	unless permitted as a third party logistics provider, located	9	94	biostudics authorized and regulated by federal law. A
66	outside of this state or outside the United States and that	9	95	manufacturer claiming to be exempt from the permit requirements
67	engages in the wholesale distribution in this state of such	9	6	of this subparagraph and the prescription drug manufacturer
68	prescription drugs. Each such manufacturer must be permitted by	9	97	purchasing and receiving the active pharmaceutical ingredient
69	the department and comply with all of the provisions required of	9	8	shall comply with the recordkeeping requirements of s.
70	a wholesale distributor under this part, except s. 499.01212.	9	9	499.0121(6), but not the requirements of s. 499.01212. The
	Page 3 of 13			Page 4 of 13
	2/8/2012 12:32:48 PM 588-03088-12			2/8/2012 12:32:48 PM 588-03088-12

588-03088-12

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 1006

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

416374					116374
prescription drug manufacturer purchasing a	and receiving the		129	department regarding that permit wh:	ich are authorized under
active pharmaceutical ingredient shall mair	tain on file a record		130	state law and which the permittee fa	ails to pay 30 days after the
of the FDA registration number; the out-of-	state license,		131	fine or costs become final. The depa	artment may make a claim
permit, or registration number; and, if ava	ilable, a copy of the		132	against such bond or security until	1 year after the permittee's
most current FDA inspection report, for all	- manufacturers from		133	license ceases to be valid or until	60 days after any
whom they purchase active pharmaceutical ir	gredients under this		134	administrative or legal proceeding a	authorized in this part which
section. The department shall specify by ru	the allowable		135	involves the permittee is concluded,	, including any appeal,
number of transactions within a given perio	od of time and the		136	whichever occurs later.	
amount of active pharmaceutical ingredients	+ that qualify as		137	1. The out-of-state prescription	on drug wholesale distributor
limited quantities for purposes of this exe	mption. The failure		138	must maintain at all times a license	e or permit to engage in the
to comply with the requirements of this suk	paragraph, or rules		139	wholesale distribution of prescript:	ion drugs in compliance with
adopted by the department to administer thi	s subparagraph, for		140	laws of the state in which it is a n	resident.
the purchase of prescription drug active pr	armaceutical		141	2. An out-of-state prescription	a drug wholesale distributor
ingredients is a violation of s. 499.005(14	+) .		142	permit is not required for an intrac	company sale or transfer of a
(e) Out-of-state prescription drug who	plesale distributor		143	prescription drug from an out-of-sta	ate establishment that is
permitAn out-of-state prescription drug w	holesale distributor		144	duly licensed as a prescription drug	y wholesale distributor, in
is a wholesale distributor located outside	this state which		145	its state of residence, to a license	ed prescription drug
engages in the wholesale distribution of pr	escription drugs into		146	wholesale distributor in this state,	, if both wholesale
this state and which must be permitted by t	the department and		147	distributors conduct wholesale dist	ributions of prescription
comply with all the provisions required of	a wholesale		148	drugs under the same business name.	-The recordkeeping
distributor under this part. An out-of-stat	e prescription drug		149	requirements of ss. 499.0121(6) and	499.01212 must be followed
wholesale distributor that applies to the c	lepartment for a new		150	for this transaction.	
permit or the renewal of a permit must subm	nit a bond of		151	(3) (a) A permit issued under th	his part is not required to
\$100,000, or other equivalent means of secu	arity acceptable to		152	distribute a prescription drug activ	ve pharmaceutical ingredient
the department, such as an irrevocable lett	er of credit or a		153	from an establishment located in the	e United States to an
deposit in a trust account or financial ins	titution, payable to		154 establishment located in this state permitted as a prescription		permitted as a prescription
the Florida Drug, Device, and Cosmetic Trus	t Fund. The purpose		155 drug manufacturer under this part for use by the recipient in		or use by the recipient in
of the bond is to secure payment of any adm	inistrative penalties		156 preparing, deriving, processing, producing, or fabricating a		oducing, or fabricating a
imposed by the department and any fees and	costs incurred by the		157	prescription drug finished dosage for	orm at the establishment in
Page 5 of 13				Page 6 of	13
2/8/2012 12:32:48 PM	588-03088-12			2/8/2012 12:32:48 PM	588-03088-12

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 1006

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT



187	1. Any distributor claiming exemption from permitting
188	requirements pursuant to this paragraph shall maintain a
189	license, permit, or registration to engage in the wholesale
190	distribution of prescription drugs under the laws of the state
191	from which the product is distributed.
192	2. All purchasers and recipients of any prescription drugs
193	distributed pursuant to this paragraph shall ensure that the
194	products are not resold or used, directly or indirectly, on
195	humans except in lawful clinical trials and biostudies
196	authorized and regulated by federal law.
197	3. Any distributor claiming exemption from permitting
198	requirements pursuant to this paragraph, and the purchaser and
199	recipient of the prescription drug, shall comply with the
200	recordkeeping requirements of s. 499.0121(6), but not the
201	requirements of s. 499.01212.
202	4. The immediate package or container of any active
203	pharmaceutical ingredient distributed into the state that is
204	intended for teaching, testing, research, and development shall
205	bear a label prominently displaying the statement: "Caution:
206	Research, Teaching, or Testing Only - Not for Manufacturing,
207	Compounding, or Resale."
208	(c) An out-of-state prescription drug wholesale distributor
209	permit is not required for an intracompany sale or transfer of a
210	prescription drug from an out-of-state establishment that is
211	duly licensed as a prescription drug wholesale distributor in
212	$\underline{its}\ state$ of residence to a licensed prescription drug wholesale
213	distributor in this state, if both wholesale distributors
214	conduct wholesale distributions of prescription drugs under the
215	same business name. The recordkeeping requirements of ss.
į	
	Page 8 of 13

416374

158 this state where the product is received under an approved and 159 otherwise valid New Drug Approval Application, Abbreviated New 160 Drug Application, New Animal Drug Application, or Therapeutic 161 Biologic Application, provided that the application, active 162 pharmaceutical ingredient, or finished dosage form has not been 163 withdrawn or removed from the market in this country for public 164 health reasons. 165 1. Any distributor claiming exemption from permitting requirements pursuant to this paragraph shall maintain a 166 167 license, permit, or registration to engage in the wholesale 168 distribution of prescription drugs under the laws of the state 169 from which the product is distributed. 170 2. Any distributor claiming exemption from permitting 171 requirements pursuant to this paragraph and the prescription 172 drug manufacturer purchasing and receiving the active 173 pharmaceutical ingredient shall comply with the recordkeeping 174 requirements of s. 499.0121(6), but not the requirements of s. 499.01212. 175 176 (b) A permit issued under this part is not required to 177 distribute limited quantities of a prescription drug that has 178 not been repackaged from an establishment located in the United 179 States to an establishment located in this state permitted as a 180 prescription drug manufacturer under this part for research and 181 development or to a holder of a letter of exemption issued by 182 the department under s. 499.03(4) for research, teaching, or 183 testing. The department shall define "limited quantities" by 184 rule and may include the allowable number of transactions within 185 a given period of time and the amounts of prescription drugs 186 distributed into the state for purposes of this exemption.

Page 7 of 13 2/8/2012 12:32:48 PM

588-03088-12

2/8/2012 12:32:48 PM

588-03088-12
1

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 1006

416374

245	potency, or sterility, regardless of whether the pro-	duct is				
246	thereafter rehabilitated, quarantined, returned, or destroyed.					
247	(g) The department may adopt rules to administer this					
248	subsection which are necessary for the protection of	the public				
249	health, safety, and welfare. Failure to comply with	the				
250	requirements of this subsection, or rules adopted by	the				
251	department to administer this subsection, is a viola	tion of s.				
252	499.005(14), and a knowing failure is a violation of	s.				
253	499.0051(4).					
254	(h) This subsection does not relieve any person	from any				
255	requirement prescribed by law with respect to control	lled				
256	substances as defined in the applicable federal and	state laws.				
257	Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2	012.				
258						
259	======================================					
260	And the title is amended as follows:					
261	Delete everything before the enacting clause					
262	and insert:					
263	A bill to be entitled					
264	An act relating to prescription drug wholesale					
265	regulations; amending s. 499.003, F.S.; revisin	g the				
266	definitions of the terms "distribute" or					
267	"distribution," "drug," "establishment," and					
268	"prescription drug"; amending s. 499.01, F.S.;					
269	deleting provisions relating to an exemption fr	om				
270	nonresident prescription drug manufacturer perm	it				
271	requirements; deleting provisions relating to a	n				
272	exemption from out-of-state prescription drug					
273	wholesale distributor permit requirements for					
	Page 10 of 13					
	2/8/2012 12:32:48 PM	588-03088-12				

416374

216	499.0121(6) and 499.01212 must be followed for such
217	transactions.
218	(d) Persons receiving prescription drugs from a source
219	claimed to be exempt from permitting requirements under this
220	subsection shall maintain on file:
221	1. A record of the FDA establishment registration number,
222	if any;
223	2. The resident state prescription drug wholesale
224	distribution license, permit, or registration number; and
225	3. A copy of the most recent resident state or FDA
226	inspection report, for all distributors and establishments whom
227	they purchase or receive prescription drugs under this
228	subsection.
229	(e) All persons claiming exemption from permitting
230	requirements pursuant to this subsection who engage in the
231	distribution of prescription drugs within or into the state are
232	subject to this part, including ss. 499.005 and 499.0051, and
233	shall make available, within 48 hours, to the department on
234	request all records related to any prescription drugs
235	distributed under this subsection, including those records
236	described in s. 499.051(4), regardless of the location where the
237	records are stored.
238	(f) A person purchasing and receiving a prescription drug
239	from a person claimed to be exempt from licensing requirements
240	pursuant to this subsection shall report to the department in
241	writing within 14 days after receiving any product that is
242	misbranded or adulterated or that fails to meet minimum
243	standards set forth in the official compendium or state or
244	federal good manufacturing practices for identity, purity,
I	
	Page 9 of 13
	2/8/2012 12:32:48 PM 588-03088-12

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 1006

416374

	303	pedigree paper requirements; providing labeling
	304	requirements for active pharmaceutical ingredients
	305	distributed within the state for teaching, testing,
	306	research, and development; exempting from out-of-state
	307	prescription drug wholesale distributor permit
	308	requirements intracompany transactions or the sale of
	309	prescription drugs from an out-of-state distributor to
	310	a distributor in this state if both distributors
	311	conduct wholesale distributions under the same
	312	business name; requiring compliance with recordkeeping
	313	and pedigree paper requirements; allowing distributors
	314	and recipients of prescription drugs claiming
	315	exemption from certain permitting requirements to
	316	maintain on file their FDA registration number,
	317	resident state distributor license or permit number,
	318	and most recent resident state or FDA inspection
	319	report; providing that persons claiming such
	320	exemptions are subject to part I of chapter 499, F.S.,
	321	the Florida Drug and Cosmetic Act; requiring persons
	322	claiming such exemptions to make all records regarding
	323	prescription drug distribution available to the
	324	department, upon request, within 48 hours; requiring
	325	submission of a report of mishandled or adulterated
	326	prescription drugs within 14 days after receipt of
	327	such drugs; authorizing the department to adopt rules;
	328	providing that failure to comply with requirements or
	329	rules governing such exemptions constitutes unlawful
	330	purchase or receipt of a prescription drug from a
	331	person not authorized to distribute prescription drugs

Page 12 of 13

2/8/2012 12:32:48 PM

588-03088-12

416374

274 intracompany sale or transfer of prescription drugs; 275 providing an exemption from permit requirements for 276 the distribution into this state of prescription drug 277 active pharmaceutical ingredients for incorporation 278 into prescription drugs in finished dosage form; 279 requiring a distributor claiming such exemption to 280 maintain a valid license, permit, or registration in 281 the state from which the prescription drug was 282 distributed; requiring compliance with certain 283 recordkeeping requirements; exempting compliance with 284 pedigree paper requirements; providing an exemption 285 from permit requirements for distribution into this 286 state of limited quantities of a prescription drug 287 that has not been repackaged, for research and 288 development or to a holder of a letter of exemption 289 issued by the Department of Business and Professional 290 Regulation for research, teaching, or testing; 291 granting the department authority to define "limited 292 quantities" by rule and limit therein the number of 293 transactions and amount of prescription drugs 294 distributed into the state; requiring a distributor 295 claiming such exemption to maintain a valid license, 296 permit, or registration in the state from which the 297 prescription drug was distributed; requiring all 298 purchasers and recipients of such prescription drugs 299 to ensure the products are not resold or used on 300 humans except in lawful clinical trials and 301 biostudies; requiring compliance with certain 302 recordkeeping requirements; exempting compliance from

Page 11 of 13

2/8/2012 12:32:48 PM

588-03088-12

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 1006 COMMITTEE AMENDMENT



	LEGISLATI	VE ACTION	
Sen	ate		House
Comm	RCS		
02/23	/2012		
	n Health Regulatio	on (Sobel) reco	mmended the
following:	n Health Regulation		
following: Senate Ame	-		
following: Senate Ame	-		
following: Senate Ame amendment)	-		
following: Senate Ame amendment) Between li	ndment to Amendmen		
following: Senate Ame amendment) Between li insert:	ndment to Amendmen	nt (416374) (wi	th title
following: Senate Ame amendment) Between li insert: Section 1.	ndment to Amendmen nes 4 and 5	nt (416374) (wi	th title
following: Senate Ame amendment) Between li insert: Section 1. read:	ndment to Amendmen nes 4 and 5	nt (416374) (wi Florida Statut	t h title
following: Senate Ame amendment) Between li insert: Section 1. read: <u>383.146 Ne</u>	ndment to Amendmen nes 4 and 5 Section 383.146,	nt (416374) (wi Florida Statut	t h title
following: Senate Ame amendment) Between li insert: Section 1. read: <u>383.146 Ne</u> disease	ndment to Amendmen nes 4 and 5 Section 383.146,	nt (416374) (wi Florida Statut or critical cor	th title
following: Senate Ame amendment) Between li insert: Section 1. read: <u>383.146 Ne</u> <u>disease</u> <u>(1) DEFINI</u>	ndment to Amendmen nes 4 and 5 Section 383.146, wborn screening fo	nt (416374) (wi Florida Statut or critical cor this section,	th title tes, is created t agenital heart the term:
following: Senate Ame amendment) Between li insert: Section 1. read: <u>383.146 Ne</u> disease (1) DEFINI (a) "Depar	ndment to Amendment nes 4 and 5 Section 383.146, wborn screening for TIONSAs used in	nt (416374) (wi Florida Statut or critical cor this section, Department of F	th title tes, is created t agenital heart the term: dealth.
following: Senate Ame amendment) Between li insert: Section 1. read: <u>383.146 Ne</u> disease (1) DEFINI (a) "Depar	ndment to Amendment nes 4 and 5 Section 383.146, wborn screening for <u>TIONS.—As used in</u> <u>tment" means the 1</u> rn" means an age :	nt (416374) (wi Florida Statut or critical cor <u>this section,</u> Department of F cange from birt	th title tes, is created t agenital heart the term: dealth.
following: Senate Ame amendment) Between li insert: Section 1. read: <u>383.146 Ne</u> disease (1) DEFINI (a) "Depar	ndment to Amendment nes 4 and 5 Section 383.146, wborn screening for <u>TIONSAs used in</u> <u>tment" means the 1</u> <u>rn" means an age s</u>	nt (416374) (wi Florida Statut or critical cor <u>this section,</u> Department of F cange from birt	th title tes, is created t agenital heart the term: dealth.

416374

to that purchaser or recipient; providing that knowing failure to comply with such requirements constitutes unlawful sale, distribution, purchase, trade, holding, or offering of a drug; providing penalties; providing construction with respect to federal and state laws relating to controlled substances; providing an effective date.

Page 13 of 13 2/8/2012 12:32:48 PM

588-03088-12

2/9/2012 9:16:59 AM

588-03140-12

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 1006 COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

732876

42	who is responsible for programmatic oversight of newborn
43	congenital heart disease screening. Each licensed birth center
44	shall designate a licensed health care provider to provide such
45	programmatic oversight. Such physician or health care provider
46	shall ensure that the appropriate referrals are completed
47	following a positive screening test result.
48	(g) By October 1, 2012, screening for critical congenital
49	heart disease must be conducted on all newborns in hospitals and
50	birth centers in this state following birth admission.
51	(3) RULESAfter consultation with the Genetics and Newborn
52	Screening Advisory Council, the department shall adopt and
53	enforce rules requiring that every newborn in this state be
54	screened for critical congenital heart disease. The department
55	shall adopt such additional rules as are necessary for the
56	administration of this section, including rules providing
57	definitions of terms, rules relating to the methods used and
58	time or times for testing as accepted medical practice
59	indicates, rules relating to charging and collecting fees for
60	the administration of the newborn screening program required by
61	this section, rules for processing requests and releasing test
62	and screening results, and rules requiring mandatory reporting
63	of the results of tests and screenings for this condition to the
64	department.
65	(4) POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE DEPARTMENTThe department
66	shall administer and provide services required pursuant to this
67	section and shall:
68	(a) Furnish to all physicians, county health departments,
69	perinatal centers, birth centers, and hospitals forms on which
70	the results of tests for critical congenital heart disease shall
1	David 2 - 5 4
	Page 3 of 4 2/9/2012 9.16.59 AM 588-03140-12
	2/2/2/2012 2:10:17 AM 5/4U-12

732876

13	days.
14	(c) "Screening" means measuring blood oxygen saturation
15	using pulse oximetry to determine whether a newborn needs
16	additional diagnostic evaluation for critical congenital heart
17	disease.
18	(2) REQUIREMENTS FOR SCREENING OF NEWBORNS; REFERRAL FOR
19	ONGOING SERVICES
20	(a) Each licensed hospital that provides maternity and
21	newborn care services shall ensure that, prior to discharge, all
22	newborns are screened for the detection of critical congenital
23	heart disease.
24	(b) Each licensed birth center that provides maternity and
25	newborn care services shall ensure that, prior to discharge, all
26	newborns are screened for the detection of critical congenital
27	heart disease.
28	(c) If the parent or legal guardian of the newborn objects
29	to the screening, the screening must not be completed,
30	notwithstanding any other provision of this section. In such
31	case, the physician, midwife, or other person who is attending
32	the newborn shall maintain a record that the screening has not
33	been performed and attach a written objection that must be
34	signed by the parent or guardian.
35	(d) For home births, the health care provider in attendance
36	is responsible for the screening.
37	(e) Appropriate documentation of the screening completion,
38	results, interpretation, and recommendations must be placed in
39	the medical record within 24 hours after completion of the
40	screening procedure.
41	(f) Each hospital shall formally designate a lead physician
1	Page 2 of 4
	109C 2 01 7

2/9/2012 9:16:59 AM

588-03140-12

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 1006

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

	942294
--	--------

	732876				942294	
71	be reported to the department.			LEGISL	ATIVE ACTION	
72	(b) Have the authority to charge and collect fees			Senate		House
73	sufficient to administer the newborn screening program required			Comm: RCS		
74	under this section.			02/23/2012		
75						
76	======================================					
77	And the title is amended as follows:					
78	Delete lines 264 - 265					
79	and insert:					
80	An act relating to health care; creating s. 383.146,					
81	F.S.; providing definitions; providing requirements					
82	for screening newborns for critical congenital heart					
83	disease; providing an exception; requiring that the					
84	physician, midwife, or other person attending the					
85	newborn maintain a record if the screening has not			The Committee on Health Regula	ation (Norman)	recommended the
86	been performed and attach a written objection signed			following:		
87	by the parent or guardian; requiring appropriate					
88	documentation of the screening completion in the		1	Senate Amendment to Amend	dment (416374)	(with directory and
89	medical record; requiring that each hospital and each		2	title amendments)		
90	licensed birth center designate a lead physician and a		3			
91	licensed health care provider, respectively, to		4	Between lines 56 and 57		
92	provide programmatic oversight for the screening;		5	insert:		
93	requiring that the screening for critical congenital		6	(54) "Wholesale distribut	tion" means dis	tribution of
94	heart disease be conducted on all newborns in		7	prescription drugs to persons	other than a c	onsumer or patient,
95	hospitals and birth centers in this state; authorizing		8	but does not include:		
96	the Department of Health to adopt rules to administer		9	(a) Any of the following	activities, wh	ich is not a
97	the screening program; providing powers and duties of	1	0	violation of s. 499.005(21) i:	f such activity	is conducted in
98	the department; amending s. 499.003, F.S.; revising	1	.1	accordance with s. 499.01(2)(g):	
99	the	1	2	1. The purchase or other	acquisition by	a hospital or other
	Page 4 of 4			Pag	ge 1 of 4	
	2/9/2012 9:16:59 AM 588-03140-12			2/8/2012 6:52:32 PM		588-03139-12

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 1006 COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

942294

l		
	42	b. The contract provider or subcontractor must be
	43	authorized by law to administer or dispense prescription drugs.
	44	c. In the case of a subcontractor, the agency or entity
	45	must be a party to and execute the subcontract.
	46	d. A contract provider or subcontractor must maintain
	47	separate and apart from other prescription drug inventory any
	48	prescription drugs of the agency or entity in its possession.
	49	d.e. The contract provider and subcontractor must maintain
	50	and produce immediately for inspection all records of movement
	51	or transfer of all the prescription drugs belonging to the
	52	agency or entity, including, but not limited to, the records of
	53	receipt and disposition of prescription drugs. Each contractor
	54	and subcontractor dispensing or administering these drugs must
	55	maintain and produce records documenting the dispensing or
	56	administration. Records that are required to be maintained
	57	include, but are not limited to, a perpetual inventory itemizing
	58	drugs received and drugs dispensed by prescription number or
	59	administered by patient identifier, which must be submitted to
	60	the agency or entity quarterly.
	61	e.f. The contract provider or subcontractor may administer
	62	or dispense the prescription drugs only to the eligible patients
	63	of the agency or entity or must return the prescription drugs
	64	for or to the agency or entity. The contract provider or
	65	subcontractor must require proof from each person seeking to
	66	fill a prescription or obtain treatment that the person is an
	67	eligible patient of the agency or entity and must, at a minimum,
	68	maintain a copy of this proof as part of the records of the
	69	contractor or subcontractor required under sub-subparagraph d
	70	sub-subparagraph c.
		Dama 2 of 4
П	1	Page 3 of 4

942294

13 health care entity that is a member of a group purchasing 14 organization of a prescription drug for its own use from the 15 group purchasing organization or from other hospitals or health 16 care entities that are members of that organization.

17 2. The sale, purchase, or trade of a prescription drug or an offer to sell, purchase, or trade a prescription drug by a 19 charitable organization described in s. 501(c)(3) of the 20 Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and revised, to a 21 nonprofit affiliate of the organization to the extent otherwise 22 permitted by law.

23 3. The sale, purchase, or trade of a prescription drug or 24 an offer to sell, purchase, or trade a prescription drug among 25 hospitals or other health care entities that are under common 26 control. For purposes of this subparagraph, "common control" 27 means the power to direct or cause the direction of the 28 management and policies of a person or an organization, whether 29 by ownership of stock, by voting rights, by contract, or 30 otherwise.

4. The sale, purchase, trade, or other transfer of a
 prescription drug from or for any federal, state, or local
 government agency or any entity eligible to purchase

34 prescription drugs at public health services prices pursuant to

35 Pub. L. No. 102-585, s. 602 to a contract provider or its

36 subcontractor for eligible patients of the agency or entity

37 under the following conditions:

a. The agency or entity must obtain written authorization
for the sale, purchase, trade, or other transfer of a
prescription drug under this subparagraph from the State Surgeon

41 General or his or her designee.

Page 2 of 4

2/8/2012 6:52:32 PM

588-03139-12

2/8/2012 6:52:32 PM

588-03139-12

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79 80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

and insert:

and insert:

942294

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 1006

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

House



f.g. In addition to the departmental inspection authority LEGISLATIVE ACTION set forth in s. 499.051, the establishment of the contract Senate provider and subcontractor and all records pertaining to Comm: RCS prescription drugs subject to this subparagraph shall be subject 02/23/2012 to inspection by the agency or entity. All records relating to prescription drugs of a manufacturer under this subparagraph shall be subject to audit by the manufacturer of those drugs, without identifying individual patient information. ===== D I R E C T O R Y C L A U S E A M E N D M E N T ====== And the directory clause is amended as follows: Delete line 5 Section 1. Subsections (17), (19), (20), and (43), and paragraph (a) of subsection (54) of The Committee on Health Regulation (Jones) recommended the following: And the title is amended as follows: Senate Amendment to Amendment (416374) (with directory and title amendments) Delete lines 267 - 268 "distribution," "drug," "establishment," "prescription Between lines 150 and 151 drug," and "wholesale distribution"; amending s. insert: 499.01, F.S.; (t) Health care clinic establishment permit.-Effective January 1, 2009, a health care clinic establishment permit is required for the purchase of a prescription drug by a place of business at one general physical location that provides health 10 care or veterinary services, which is owned and operated by a 11 business entity that has been issued a federal employer tax 12 identification number. For the purpose of this paragraph, the Page 4 of 4 Page 1 of 3 2/8/2012 6:52:32 PM 588-03139-12 2/8/2012 2:56:49 PM

588-03143-12

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 1006 COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

549850

when the establishment does not comply with this paragraph. 42 43 5. A health care clinic establishment permit is not a 44 pharmacy permit or otherwise subject to chapter 465. A health 45 care clinic establishment that meets the criteria of a modified Class II institutional pharmacy under s. 465.019 is not eligible 46 47 to be permitted under this paragraph. 48 6. This paragraph does not apply to the purchase of a prescription drug by a licensed practitioner under his or her 49 license. A professional corporation or limited liability company 50 51 composed of dentists and operating as authorized in s. 466.0285 may pay for prescription drugs obtained by a practitioner 52 53 licensed under chapter 466, and the licensed practitioner is 54 deemed the purchaser and owner of the prescription drugs. 55 ===== DIRECTORY CLAUSE AMENDMENT ====== 56 And the directory clause is amended as follows: 57 58 Delete line 57 59 and insert: 60 Section 2. Paragraphs (c), (e), and (t) of subsection (2) 61 of 62 63 64 And the title is amended as follows: 65 Delete line 274 and insert: 66 67 intracompany sale or transfer of prescription drugs; 68 authorizing certain business entities to pay for 69 prescription drugs obtained by practitioners licensed 70 under ch. 466, F.S.; Page 3 of 3

2/8/2012 2:56:49 PM

588-03143-12

549850

term "gualifying practitioner" means a licensed health care 13 14 practitioner defined in s. 456.001, or a veterinarian licensed 15 under chapter 474, who is authorized under the appropriate 16 practice act to prescribe and administer a prescription drug. 17 1. An establishment must provide, as part of the 18 application required under s. 499.012, designation of a 19 qualifying practitioner who will be responsible for complying 20 with all legal and regulatory requirements related to the 21 purchase, recordkeeping, storage, and handling of the 22 prescription drugs. In addition, the designated qualifying 23 practitioner shall be the practitioner whose name, establishment 24 address, and license number is used on all distribution 25 documents for prescription drugs purchased or returned by the 26 health care clinic establishment. Upon initial appointment of a 27 qualifying practitioner, the qualifying practitioner and the 28 health care clinic establishment shall notify the department on 29 a form furnished by the department within 10 days after such 30 employment. In addition, the qualifying practitioner and health 31 care clinic establishment shall notify the department within 10 32 days after any subsequent change. 33 2. The health care clinic establishment must employ a 34 qualifying practitioner at each establishment. 35 3. In addition to the remedies and penalties provided in 36 this part, a violation of this chapter by the health care clinic 37 establishment or qualifying practitioner constitutes grounds for 38 discipline of the qualifying practitioner by the appropriate 39 regulatory board. 40

40 4. The purchase of prescription drugs by the health care41 clinic establishment is prohibited during any period of time

Page 2 of 3

2/8/2012 2:56:49 PM

588-03143-12

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 1006

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT



585952			585952				
	LEGISLATIVE ACTION		13				
	Senate . House Comm: WD . 02/23/2012 .		13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>====== D I R E C T O R Y C L A U S E A M E N D M E N T ====== And the directory clause is amended as follows: Delete lines 58 - 59 and insert: section 499.01, Florida Statutes, are amended, and subsections (3) and (4) are added to that section, to read: ====================================</pre>			
	The Committee on Health Regulation (Diaz de la Portilla) recommended the following:		23 24 25 26 27 28	Delete line 337 and insert: relating to controlled substances; authorizing a restricted prescription drug distributor permitholder to repackage prescription drugs for a specific purpose; providing an			
1	Senate Amendment to Amendment (416374) (with directory and						
2	title amendments)						
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Between lines 256 and 257 insert: <u>(4) A restricted prescription drug distributor permitholder</u> that is under common ownership, directly or indirectly, with an entity licensed under chapter 395, may repackage prescription drugs, from a centralized location or otherwise, for transfer or distribution to or among entities that are also under common ownership, directly or indirectly, with an entity licensed under chapter 395.						
	Page 1 of 2			Page 2 of 2			
	2/8/2012 1:25:42 PM 588-03142-12			2/8/2012 1:25:42 PM 588-03142-1			

	Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 1006	COMMITTEE AMENDMENT		Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 1006	COMMITTEE AMENDMENT
		790972			790972
1	LEGISLATIV	TE ACTION	13	distributor:	
	Senate .	House	14		rtment in writing of its intention to
	Comm: WD .		15		this exemption 30 days before
	02/23/2012 .		16		epackaging of prescription drugs at
			17	the permitted establishment	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			18	(b) Is under common co	ontrol with the hospital or other
			19	health care entity to which	the restricted prescription drug
			20	distributor distributes pre	escription drugs. For purposes of this
			21	paragraph, the term "common	n control" means the power to direct
			22	or cause the direction of t	the management and policies of a
			23	person or an organization,	whether by ownership of stock, by
			24	voting rights, by contract,	or otherwise;
			25	(c) Repackages the pre	escription drugs in accordance with
			26	proper manufacturing practi	ces and current state and federal
	The Committee on Health Regulation	n (Diaz de la Portilla)	27	laws and rules; and	
	recommended the following:		28	(d) Labels the prescri	ption drugs in accordance with state
			29	and federal laws and rules.	-
1	Senate Amendment to Amendment	t (416374) (with directory and	30		
2	title amendments)		31		n drug distributor is exempt from the
3			32	* · · · ·	rements of s. 499.015 with regard to
4	Between lines 256 and 257		33		t it repackages and distributes under
5	insert:		34	this subsection.	
6		ckager permit issued under this	35		
7	part is not required for a restric		36		CLAUSE AMENDMENT =====
8	distributor permitholder that is a	<u> </u>	37	And the directory clause is	amended as follows:
10	repackages prescription drugs in t		38	Delete lines 58 - 59 and insert:	
10 11	distributes prescription drugs to care entity in the state for its of		40		da Statutes, are amended, and
12	499.003(54) (a) 3. if the restricted		40		a statutes, are amended, and added to that section, to read:
14	155.005(54) (a) 5. 11 the restricted	a preseription aray	41		added to that Section, to read.
	Page 1	of 3			Page 2 of 3
	2/22/2012 8:28:19 AM	HR.HR.03718		2/22/2012 8:28:19 AM	HR.HR.03718

And the title is amended as follows:

Delete line 337

providing an

2/22/2012 8:28:19 AM

and insert:

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 1006

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT



LEGISLATIVE ACTION Senate House Comm: WD 02/23/2012 relating to controlled substances; providing that a prescription drug repackager permit is not required for certain restricted prescription drug distributor permitholders that distribute prescription drugs to certain hospitals or other health care entities; exempting certain restricted prescription drug distributors from product registration requirements; The Committee on Health Regulation (Fasano) recommended the following: Senate Amendment to Amendment (416374) (with title amendment) Between lines 256 and 257 insert: Section 3. Paragraph (c) of subsection (15) of section 499.0121, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 499.0121 Storage and handling of prescription drugs; 8 recordkeeping.-The department shall adopt rules to implement 9 this section as necessary to protect the public health, safety, 10 and welfare. Such rules shall include, but not be limited to, 11 12 requirements for the storage and handling of prescription drugs Page 1 of 2 HR.HR.03718 2/22/2012 10:38:04 AM HR.HR.03763

790972

Page 3 of 3

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 1006

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT



355720				282212	
and for the establishment and maintenance of p	prescription drug		LE	GISLATIVE ACTIO	N
distribution records.			Senate		House
(15) DUE DILIGENCE OF PURCHASERS			Comm: RCS		
(c) <u>A wholesale distributor shall review</u>	documentation of		02/23/2012		
the receiving entity's state and federal lice	nses and permits				
before distributing a controlled substance to	that entity. A				
wholesale distributor may not distribute cont	rolled substances				
to an entity without verification of the requ	ired state and				
federal licenses and permits if any criminal	history record				
check for any person associated with that ent	ity shows that the				
person has been convicted of, or entered a pl	ea of guilty or				
nolo contendere to, regardless of adjudication	n , a crime in any				
jurisdiction related to controlled substances	, the practice of				
pharmacy, or the dispensing of medicinal drug	s.				
			The Committee on Health Re	egulation (Diaz	de la Portilla)
======================================	r =====		recommended the following:	:	
And the title is amended as follows:					
Delete line 337		1	Senate Amendment to A	Amendment (41637	4) (with directory and
and insert:		2	title amendments)		
relating to controlled substances; amend	ing s.	3			
499.0121, F.S.; requiring wholesale dist	ributors to	4	Between lines 256 and	d 257	
review a receiving entity's licenses and	permits	5	insert:		
before distributing a controlled substan	ce to the	6	(4) A prescription dr	rug repackager p	ermit issued under this
entity; prohibiting such distribution wi	thout	7	part is not required for a	a restricted pre	scription drug
verification of the licenses and permits	; deleting	8	distributor permitholder t	that is a health	care entity that
provisions prohibiting such distribution	if the	9	repackages prescription dr	rugs in this sta	te for its own use or
receiving entity has been convicted of,	or pled guilty	10	distributes prescription of	drugs to a hospi	tal or other health
of nolo contendere to, certain crimes; p	roviding an	11	care entity in the state f	for its own use	pursuant to s.
		12	499.003(54)(a)3. if the re	estricted prescr	iption drug
	I				
Page 2 of 2			- / /	Page 1 of 3	
2/22/2012 10:38:04 AM	HR.HR.03763		2/22/2012 2:20:32 PM		HR.HR.03780

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 1006

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT



	282212			282212
13	distributor:	42		
14	(a) Notifies the department in writing of its intention to	43		
15	engage in repackaging under this exemption 30 days before	44	============== T I T L E A M	I E N D M E N T ================
16	actually engaging in the repackaging of prescription drugs at	45	And the title is amended as foll	ows:
17	the permitted establishment;	46	Delete line 337	
18	(b) Is under common control with the hospital or other	47	and insert:	
19	health care entity to which the restricted prescription drug	48	relating to controlled subs	tances; providing that a
20	distributor distributes prescription drugs. For purposes of this	49	prescription drug repackage	er permit is not required
21	paragraph, the term "common control" means the power to direct	50	for certain restricted pres	cription drug distributor
22	or cause the direction of the management and policies of a	51	permitholders that distribu	te prescription drugs to
23	person or an organization, whether by ownership of stock, by	52	certain hospitals or other	health care entities;
24	voting rights, by contract, or otherwise;	53	exempting certain restricte	d prescription drug
25	(c) Repackages the prescription drugs in accordance with	54	distributors from product r	registration requirements;
26	federal and state current good manufacturing practices; and	55	providing	
27	(d) Labels the prescription drugs in accordance with state	56		
28	and federal laws and rules.			
29				
30	The restricted prescription drug distributor is exempt from the			
31	product registration requirements of s. 499.015 with regard to			
32	the prescription drugs that it repackages and distributes under			
33	this subsection.			
34				
35				
36	===== DIRECTORY CLAUSE AMENDMENT ======			
37	And the directory clause is amended as follows:			
38	Delete lines 58 - 59			
39	and insert:			
40	Section 499.01, Florida Statutes, are amended, and			
41	subsections (3) and (4) are added to that section, to read:			
	Page 2 of 3		Page	3 of 3
	2/22/2012 2:20:32 PM HR.HR.03780		2/22/2012 2:20:32 PM	HR.HR.03780

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

576758

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 1006



LEGISLATIVE ACTION		13	(a) Notifies the department in wri	ting of its intention to
Senate . Ho	lse	14	engage in repackaging under this exempt	tion 30 days before
Comm: WD .		15	actually engaging in the repackaging of	prescription drugs at
02/23/2012 .		16	the permitted establishment;	
		17	(b) Is under common control with t	the hospital or other
		18	health care entity to which the restric	ted prescription drug
		19	distributor distributes prescription dr	ugs. For purposes of this
		20	paragraph, the term "common control" me	ans the power to direct
		21	or cause the direction of the management	It and policies of a
		22	person or an organization, whether by c	wnership of stock, by
		23	voting rights, by contract, or otherwis	se;
		24	(c) Repackages the prescription dr	ugs in accordance with
		25	proper manufacturing practices and curr	ent state and federal
		26	laws and rules; and	
The Committee on Health Regulation (Diaz de la Por	tilla)	27	(d) Labels the prescription drugs	in accordance with state
recommended the following:		28	and federal laws and rules.	
		29		
Senate Amendment (with directory and title am	endments)	30	The restricted prescription drug distri	butor is exempt from the
		31	product registration requirements of s.	499.015 with regard to
Between lines 64 and 65		32	the prescription drugs that it repackag	jes and distributes under
insert:		33	this subsection.	
(3) A prescription drug repackager permit iss	ued under this	34		
part is not required for a restricted prescription	drug	35	===== DIRECTORY CLAUSE	A M E N D M E N T =====
distributor permitholder that is a health care ent	ity that	36	And the directory clause is amended as	follows:
repackages prescription drugs in this state for it	s own use or	37	Delete line 15	
distributes prescription drugs to a hospital or ot	her health	38	and insert:	
care entity in the state for its own use pursuant	to s.	39	499.01, Florida Statutes, is amended, a	and subsection (3) is
499.003(54)(a)3. if the restricted prescription dr	ug	40	added to that section, to read:	
distributor:		41		
Page 1 of 3			Page 2 of 3	
2/21/2012 4:16:11 PM	588-03678-12		2/21/2012 4:16:11 PM	588-03678-12

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT



42	======================================
43	And the title is amended as follows:
44	Delete line 9
45	and insert:
46	that permit until its expiration; providing that a
47	prescription drug repackager permit is not required
48	for certain restricted prescription drug distributor
49	permitholders that distribute prescription drugs to
50	certain hospitals or other health care entities;
51	exempting certain restricted prescription drug
52	distributors from product registration requirements;
53	providing an
1	Dago 2 of 2
	Page 3 of 3 2/21/2012 4:16:11 PM 588-03678-12
	2, 21, 2012 1.10, 11 111 500 05070 12

SB 1006

	By Senator Latvala		
	16-00907-12 20121006		16-00907-12 20121006
1	A bill to be entitled	30	the Florida Drug, Device, and Cosmetic Trust Fund. The purpose
2	An act relating to prescription drug wholesale	31	of the bond is to secure payment of any administrative penalties
3	regulations; amending s. 499.01, F.S.; requiring the	32	imposed by the department and any fees and costs incurred by the
4	Department of Health to issue a permit by endorsement	33	department regarding that permit which are authorized under
5	to an out-of-state prescription drug wholesale	34	state law and which the permittee fails to pay 30 days after the
6	distributor that meets certain requirements;	35	fine or costs become final. The department may make a claim
7	authorizing out-of-state wholesale distributors	36	against such bond or security until 1 year after the permittee's
8	holding a valid permit to continue to operate under	37	license ceases to be valid or until 60 days after any
9	that permit until its expiration; providing an	38	administrative or legal proceeding authorized in this part which
10	effective date.	39	involves the permittee is concluded, including any appeal,
11		40	whichever occurs later.
12	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:	41	1. The out-of-state prescription drug wholesale distributor
13		42	must maintain at all times a license or permit to engage in the
14	Section 1. Paragraph (e) of subsection (2) of section	43	wholesale distribution of prescription drugs in compliance with
15	499.01, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:	44	laws of the state in which it is a resident. The department
16	499.01 Permits	45	shall issue an out-of-state permit by endorsement to an
17	(2) The following permits are established:	46	applicant who, upon applying to the department and remitting a
18	(e) Out-of-state prescription drug wholesale distributor	47	filing fee, set by the board, demonstrates to the board that the
19	permitAn out-of-state prescription drug wholesale distributor	48	applicant satisfies the requirements of this chapter and holds a
20	is a wholesale distributor located outside this state which	49	valid drug wholesale distributor license or permit from another
21	engages in the wholesale distribution of prescription drugs into	50	state. An out-of state prescription drug wholesale distributor
22	this state and which must be permitted by the department and	51	that holds a valid permit under this chapter on the effective
23	comply with all the provisions required of a wholesale	52	date of this act may continue to operate under that permit until
24	distributor under this part. An out-of-state prescription drug	53	its expiration, after which the distributor may apply for a
25	wholesale distributor that applies to the department for a new	54	permit by endorsement as provided in this subparagraph.
26	permit or the renewal of a permit must submit a bond of	55	2. An out-of-state prescription drug wholesale distributor
27	\$100,000, or other equivalent means of security acceptable to	56	permit is not required for an intracompany sale or transfer of a
28	the department, such as an irrevocable letter of credit or a	57	prescription drug from an out-of-state establishment that is
29	deposit in a trust account or financial institution, payable to	58	duly licensed as a prescription drug wholesale distributor, in
I	Page 1 of 3	· ·	Page 2 of 3
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are addition	ons.	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	16-00907-12 20121006							
59	its state of residence, to a licensed prescription drug							
60	wholesale distributor in this state, if both wholesale							
61	distributors conduct wholesale distributions of prescription							
62	drugs under the same business name. The recordkeeping							
63	requirements of ss. 499.0121(6) and 499.01212 must be followed							
64	for this transaction.							
65	Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2012.							
	Page 3 of 3							
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.							

THE FLORIDA SENATE
APPEARANCE RECORD (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) Meeting Date
Topic Health Care Clinic establishment permit Bill Number SB 1006
Name Kon Watson (Amendment Barcode)549850
Job Title boby ist (if applicable)
Address 118 E Jefferson St Phone 850 224-1089
Street Tallahasser FL 32301 E-mail Water Abrida datal.org
Speaking: For Against Information Representing FDA Florida Dental Association
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate APPEARANCE REC 2/22/12 Meeting Date (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession)	
Topic Name <u>Steve Feenia</u> Job Title Address <u>119 5. Mahrae St Suite 202</u>	Bill Number <u>SB 1006</u> Amendment Barcode <u>2822(2</u> (if applicable) Phone <u>681-6788</u> E-mail <u>Steve Creuphlaw</u> .
City State Zip Speaking: For Against Information Representing HCA Lobbyist	t registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate APPEARANCE REC (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Meeting Date	
Topic <u>Support Norman Amindment to Amindment</u> Name <u>Chris Hansin</u> Job Title	Bill Number 1006 (if applicable) Amendment Barcode 416374 (if applicable) (if applicable)
Address <u>Gray Robinson</u> <u>Street</u> <u>Iallahassee</u> <u>FL</u> <u>32301</u> <u>City</u> <u>State</u> <u>Zip</u>	Phone <u>577-9090</u> E-mail <u>Chanschegray-robinson-com</u>
Speaking: For Against Information Representing Walgreens Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Ves No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) Meeting Date SB 1006 Topic Bill Number (if applicable) Name Amendment Barcode (if applicable) Job Title 01 Address Street City State Zip Speaking: Information Against da \cap Representing] Yes 🕅 No Appearing at request of Chair: Lobbyist registered with Legislature: No Yes

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE REC (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional	
Meeting Date	
Topic SB 1006 - Pharmacentical	Bill Number
Name Alan Susky	Amendment Barcode
	(if applicable)
Address 201 S. Mannee Site 201	Phone
Street Tcllchasser FL City State Zip	E-mail ASUSKEY & Three books advisors
Speaking: Against Information	
Representing Dermazone Solutions	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes 4No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Yes No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD ~//
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Meeting Date	I Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic PRESCRIPTION DRUG WHOLESALE REGULATION	Bill Number SB 1006
Name MIKE MCQUONE	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
JOB TITLE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND CEO	(if applicable)
Address 2910 KERRY FOREST PARKWAY D-4 STE 376	Phone (850) 906-9333 cxt 103
City State Zip	E-mail Mikemequone@fshp.org
Speaking: Kor Against Information	
Representing FLORIDA SOCIETY OF HEALTH-SYSTEM	n Priarmacists
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes XNo Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: 🔀 Yes 🦳 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate **BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT**

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Prepared By: The Pro	ofessional Staff of the Health Regulation Committee
riepaieu by. me rie	lessional otali of the nearth regulation committee

BILL:	CS/SB 111	6				
INTRODUCER: Health Regulation Committee and				Senator Altman		
SUBJECT: Human Papillomavirus						
DATE:	February 22	2, 2012	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
 Davlantes 		Stoval	1	HR	Fav/CS	
				ED		
i.				BC		
·						
i.						
j.						

Please see Section VIII. for Additional Information:

A. COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE	Statement of Substantial Changes
B. AMENDMENTS	Technical amendments were recommended
	Amendments were recommended
	Significant amendments were recommended

Summary: Ι.

The bill requires that, beginning with the 2012-2013 school year, the parent or guardian of each rising sixth grade student must be provided information on the availability of vaccination against human papillomavirus (HPV) as recommended by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and the types of diseases which may be caused by HPV. Such information must be approved by the Department of Health (DOH) for dissemination by the Department of Education (DOE).

The bill creates one undesignated section of law.

П. Present Situation:

CDC and FDA

The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is a federal agency within the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) responsible for protecting public health by assuring that foods are safe, sanitary, and properly labeled; human and veterinary drugs, vaccines, and biological products, and medical devices are safe and effective; assuring cosmetics and dietary supplements

BILL: CS/SB 1116

are safe and properly labeled; regulating tobacco products; and helping the public get the accurate science-based information they need to use medicines, devices, and foods to improve their health.¹ The Center for Biologics Evaluation Research (CBER) within the FDA employs highly trained medical personnel to determine the indications, effectiveness, and side effects of all vaccines as well as to monitor their manufacturing for quality control.² The CBER approves vaccines for use in certain populations but does not provide recommendations for their administration

The CDC is a part of HHS which focuses on public health, both nationally and internationally. The CDC works with partners throughout the nation and the world to monitor health, detect and investigate health problems, conduct research to enhance prevention, develop and advocate sound public health policies, implement prevention strategies, promote healthy behaviors, and foster safe and healthful environments.³ The Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) within the CDC develops written recommendations for the administration of vaccines, including the appropriate timing, dosage, and contraindications. The ACIP is the only entity in the federal government which makes such recommendations.⁴

Human Papillomavirus and Vaccines

HPV is a virus which infects the skin and mucous membranes. More than 100 types of HPV have been discovered. The virus is transmitted by skin-to-skin contact during sexual activity and is so prevalent that almost everyone is infected by one or various strains. HPV infection is usually asymptomatic, although certain types cause diseases such as genital warts and cervical cancer.

Vaccines currently exist for HPV types 6, 11, 16, and 18, HPV types 6 and 11 cause benign warts to grow around the genitals, in the respiratory tract, in the eye, or on whatever body part is exposed to infection during sexual activity; however, these strains can also lead to lung or vulvar cancer. HPV types 16 and 18 cause more malignant diseases such as cancer of the lung, respiratory tract, sinuses, eye, mouth, esophagus, anus, vulva, cervix, and penis.⁵ The most common cancer caused by HPV types 16 and 18 is cervical cancer, which affects more than 12,000 women per year. Oropharyngeal (mouth and throat) cancers are the most common cancers caused by HPV in men.6

The FDA has approved two vaccines against HPV. The first, Gardasil, protects against HPV types 6, 11, 16, and 18 and is recommended for all people aged 9 to 26.⁷ The second, Cervarix,

³ CDC, CDC Mission, available at: <u>http://www.cdc.gov/about/organization/mission.htm</u> (last visited on January 11, 2012). ⁴ CDC, About ACIP, available at: <u>http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/recs/acip/default.htm</u> (last visited on January 11, 2012).

¹ FDA, What does FDA do?, available at: http://www.fda.gov/AboutFDA/Transparency/Basics/ucm194877.htm (last visited on January 11, 2012).

² FDA, How does FDA assess the safety of vaccines?, available at:

http://www.fda.gov/AboutFDA/Transparency/Basics/ucm194586.htm (last visited on January 11, 2012).

⁵ Medscape Reference, Human Papillomavirus, available at: http://emedicine.medscape.com/article/219110-overview (last visited on January 11, 2012).

⁶ CDC, HPV Vaccine- Questions & Answers, available at: <u>http://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/vpd-vac/hpv/vac-faqs.htm</u> (last visited on January 11, 2012).

⁷ FDA, Gardasil, available at: http://www.fda.gov/BiologicsBloodVaccines/Vaccines/ApprovedProducts/UCM094042 (last visited on January 11, 2012).

protects against types 16 and 18 and is recommended for women aged 9 to 25.⁸ Both vaccines are given as three shots over six months and are most effective when administered before the onset of sexual activity.⁹

The CDC recommends that all children be vaccinated against HPV at age 11 or 12.10

Vaccines Currently Required by Rule or Statute

Certain vaccines are required before any person can be educated in the state, either in public, private, or virtual schools, unless that person is given a religious or medical exemption.¹¹ Immunization requirements vary by the grade of the student. There are currently no *recommended* vaccines mentioned in statute or rule.

Before entering pre-kindergarten, a child must be vaccinated against diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, polio, measles, mumps, rubella, hepatitis B, chicken pox, and *Haemophilus influenzae* type b. Before entering kindergarten, a child must have received at least four doses of the diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine; at least three doses of the polio vaccine; two doses of the measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine; at least two doses of the hepatitis B vaccine; and one or two doses of the chicken pox vaccine, depending on the age of the child. Additionally, one dose of the tetanus-diptheria-pertussis vaccine is required before a student may begin seventh grade.¹²

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 states that, beginning with the 2012-2013 school year, the parent or guardian of each rising sixth grade student must be provided information on the availability of vaccination against HPV as recommended by the ACIP. Such information will be approved by the DOH for dissemination by the DOE and should include, at a minimum, the connection between HPV various diseases and notification that the HPV vaccine is recommended to be administered before grade 7 entry.

Section 2 provides that the bill will take effect upon becoming a law.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on municipalities and the counties under the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution.

- ¹¹ Section 1003.22, F.S., and Rule 64D-3.046, F.A.C.
- ¹² DOH, Immunization Guidelines, available at <u>http://www.doh.state.fl.us/disease_ctrl/immune/schoolguide.pdf</u> (last visited on January 11, 2012).

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on public records or open meetings issues under the requirements of Article I, Section 24(a) and (b) of the Florida Constitution.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on the trust fund restrictions under the requirements of Article III, Subsection 19(f) of the Florida Constitution.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Public school students and their parents and guardians will be better educated about HPV, its effects, and available vaccines.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The DOH will experience negligible fiscal impact.13

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Health Regulation on February 22, 2012: The CS eliminates the requirement that the DOH add HPV to the list of communicable diseases for which immunizations are recommended, since no such list exists in statute or rule. The CS requires the parents and guardians of all rising sixth graders, not simply public school students, to receive information about HPV and requires such information to include the connection between HPV and a variety of other diseases, not simply cervical cancer. The CS references the ACIP rather than the FDA as the source of immunization guidelines and requires the DOE to disseminate the HPV information that the DOH approves.

¹³ Department of Health, 2012 Bill Analysis, Economic Statement, and Fiscal Note for SB 1116. A copy is on file with the Senate Health Regulation Committee.

⁸ FDA, Cervarix, available at: <u>http://www.fda.gov/BiologicsBloodVaccines/Vaccines/ApprovedProducts/ucm186957.htm</u> (last visited on January 11, 2012).

 ⁹ CDC, HPV Vaccines, available at: <u>http://www.cdc.gov/hpv/vaccine.html</u> (last visited on January 11, 2012).
 ¹⁰ Supra fn. 6.

Page 5

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 1116

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT



168688					168688		
	LEGISLATIVE ACTION			13	connection between the human papillomaviru	s and cervical cancer	
	Senate		House	14	as well as other cancers and diseases. The	information must also	
	Comm: RCS			15	notify the parent or guardian that a vacci	ne is available to	
	02/23/2012			16	help prevent human papillomavirus infectio	n and that the vaccine	
				17	is recommended to be given before grade 7	entry.	
		•		18	Section 2. This act shall take effect	upon becoming a law.	
		•		19			
				20	========== T I T L E A M E N D M E	N T ========	
				21	And the title is amended as follows:		
				22	Delete everything before the enacting	clause	
				23	and insert:		
				24	A bill to be entitle	d	
				25	An act relating to the human papillom	avirus; requiring	
				26	information regarding the human papil	lomavirus, its	
	The Committee on Health Re	egulation (Sobe	1) recommended the	27	effects, and available vaccines to pa	rents or	
	following:			28	guardians of all children entering gr	ade 6; providing	
				29	an effective date.		
1	Senate Amendment (wit	th title amendme	ent)				
2							
3	Delete everything aft	ter the enacting	g clause				
4	and insert:						
5	Section 1. <u>Beginning</u>						
6	parent or guardian of each						
7	provided information on th						
8	human papillomavirus as re						
9	Control and Prevention Adv	4					
10	Practices (ACIP). Such inf						
11	Department of Health for c						
12	Education. The information	n will, at a mir	nimum, include the				
		Page 1 of 2			Page 2 of 2		
	2/21/2012 12:28:50 PM	2	HR.HR.03594		2/21/2012 12:28:50 PM	HR.HR.03594	

SB 1116

By Senator Altman

	24-00520-12 20121116
1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to the human papillomavirus; requiring
3	that the Department of Health adopt a rule adding the
4	human papillomavirus to the list of communicable
5	diseases for which immunizations are recommended;
6	requiring that schools provide the parents or
7	guardians of certain public school students
8	information regarding the human papillomavirus and the
9	availability of a vaccine; requiring that the
10	Department of Health prescribe the required
11	information; providing an effective date.
12	
13	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
14	
15	Section 1. (1) By July 1, 2012, the Department of Health
16	shall adopt a rule adding the human papillomavirus to the list
17	of communicable diseases for which immunizations are
18	recommended.
19	(2) Beginning with the 2012-2013 school year, each school
20	shall provide the parent or guardian of a public school student
21	entering grade 6 for whom the human papillomavirus vaccine is
22	approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration
23	information, which the Department of Health shall prescribe,
24	regarding the connection between the human papillomavirus and
25	cervical cancer. The information must also notify the parent or
26	guardian that a vaccine is available to help prevent human
27	papillomavirus infection and that the vaccine is recommended to
28	be given to females before they enter grade 8.
29	Section 2. This act shall take effect upon becoming a law.

Page 1 of 1

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.



THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES: Militäry Affairs, Spece, and Domestic Security, *Chair* Budget - Subcommittee on Finance and Tax, Vice Chair Budget Budget - Subcommittee on Higher Education Appropriations Communications, Energy, and Public Utilities Etigation Pre-K - 12 Reapportionment Regulated Industries

SENATOR THAD ALTMAN 24th District

January 11, 2012

The Honorable Rene Garcia, Chair Committee on Health Regulation 310 Senate Office Building 404 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-1100

Dear Chair Garcia:

Senate Bill 1116, relating Human Papillomavirus, has been referred to your committee for the first committee of reference.

I respectfully request SB 1116 be placed on the Health Regulation committee agenda at your earliest convenience. Thank you for your consideration and please do not hesitate to contact me should you have any questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

had Altuman -1

Thad Altman

TA/kj

cc: Sandra Stovall, Staff Director 530 Knott Building



REPLY TO: ☐ 6767 North Wickham Road, Suite 211, Melbourne, Florida 32940 (321) 752-3138 ☐ 314 Senate Office Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tailahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5053

Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov

MIKE HARIDOPOLOS President of the Senate MICHAEL S. "MIKE" BENNETT President Pro Tempore

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professio	nal Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date	
Topic	Bill Number
Name Amy Young	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
Job TitleLes. Consultant	-
Address 403 C. Park Arlmue	Phone_561-655-1166
City Tall FL State Zip	E-mail
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing FL OB-64N Society WALN	e in sympt
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes HNO Lobbyis	st registered with Legislature: 🗹 Yes 🗌 No

THE FLORIDA SENATE **APPEARANCE RECORD**

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE REC	
2/22/12 Meeting Date (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic Human Papillomavirus Virus	Bill Number
Name Merritt Martin	Amendment Barcode
Job Title Legislative Director	(if applicable)
Address 10902 Magnelia Dr.	Phone <u>813-240-3454</u>
StreetFC3360CCityStateZip	E-mail <u>merritt. martin o</u>
Speaking: For Against Information	mittitt.org
Representing	•
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes Ko Lobbyis	t registered with Legislature: 📈 Yes 🗌 No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permi meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as ma	

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Prepared By: The Professional Staff of the Health Regulation Committee										
BILL:	SB 290									
INTRODUCER:	Senator Flores an	Senator Flores and others								
SUBJECT:	Abortions									
DATE:	February 15, 2012	REVISED:	02/22/12							
ANAL	YST ST	AFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION					
1. Wilson	Sto	vall	HR	Favorable						
2.			CJ							
3			BC							
4										
5										
6.										

I. Summary:

This bill consolidates provisions relating to abortion that are currently located in several chapters of the Florida Statutes into chapter 390, F.S. Provisions that have been struck down by the courts are repealed. The bill substitutes the term "abortion," which is defined in s. 390.011(1), F.S., for the term "termination of pregnancy," throughout the chapter.

The bill prohibits abortions from being performed while a woman is in her third trimester of pregnancy or after a fetus has attained viability, unless:

- Two physicians certify that the abortion is necessary to prevent the death of the pregnant woman or the substantial and irreversible impairment of a major bodily function of the pregnant woman; or
- The physician certifies to the existence of a medical emergency, and another physician is not available for consultation.

The bill requires an abortion clinic to provide conspicuous written notice on its premises and on any advertisement that the clinic is prohibited from performing abortions in the third trimester or after viability and requires the Agency for Health Care Administration (AHCA) to adopt rules to regulate such advertisements. Violation of the advertising requirements is a first-degree misdemeanor.

The bill requires any physician who performs abortions in an abortion clinic to annually complete at least 3 hours of continuing education that relate to ethics, as part of the licensure and renewal process. The bill also provides for restrictions as to where an abortion may be performed.

The bill specifies that consent to an abortion is voluntary and informed only if the statutory requirements for informed consent are completed at least 24 hours before the abortion is performed.

This bill increases the penalty for failure to properly dispose of fetal remains from a seconddegree to a first-degree misdemeanor. The Department of Health is required to revoke the license of any licensed health care practitioner who has been convicted or found guilty of, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, regardless of adjudication, certain felonies relating to the performance of an abortion in violation of s. 390.0111, F.S.

The bill provides certain rights, powers, and privileges to an infant born alive subsequent to an attempted abortion and requires health care practitioners present at the time to exercise diligence to preserve the life and health of the infant. The bill specifies that, in the third trimester or after viability when two physicians determine that an abortion is necessary to prevent the death of the pregnant woman or the substantial and irreversible impairment of a major bodily function of the pregnant woman, the abortion may only be performed if a physician other than the physician performing the abortion is in attendance to take control of any infant born alive to provide immediate medical care to the infant.

This bill also provides that it is a misdemeanor of the first degree if:

- A person establishes, conducts, manages, or operates an abortion clinic without a valid current license.
- An abortion clinic is not wholly owned and operated by a physician who has received certain training during residency, unless the clinic was licensed before July 1, 2012.

It is also a misdemeanor of the first-degree for a person to advertise or facilitate an advertisement of services or drugs for the purpose of performing an abortion in violation of ch. 390, F.S. A licensed health care practitioner who is guilty of a felony for providing unlawful abortion services is subject to licensure revocation. The maximum fine that the AHCA may impose on an abortion clinic for violation of licensure requirements is increased from \$1,000 to \$5,000.

This bill also requires a director of a hospital, validly licensed abortion clinic, or physician's office where abortions are performed to report to the AHCA specific information, which the AHCA must then submit to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and make available on the AHCA website prior to each general legislative session. Additionally, the AHCA must provide an annual report to the Governor and Legislature, which contains such information. None of the reported or published information is to contain any personal indentifying information.

This bill substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 390.011, 390.0111, 390.01114, 390.0112, 390.012, 390.014, 390.018, 456.013, and 765.113.

This bill repeals the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 782.30, 782.32, 782.34, 782.36, 797.02 and 797.03.

This bill also creates an undesignated section of the Florida Statutes.

Page 3

Page 4

II. Present Situation:

Background

Under Florida law the term "abortion" means the termination of human pregnancy with an intention other than to produce a live birth or to remove a dead fetus.¹ "Viability" means that stage of fetal development when the life of the unborn child may, with a reasonable degree of medical probability, be continued indefinitely outside the womb.² Induced abortion can be elective (performed for nonmedical indications) or therapeutic (performed for medical indications). An abortion can be performed by surgical or medical means (medicines that induce a miscarriage).³

An abortion in Florida must be performed by a physician licensed to practice medicine or osteopathic medicine who is licensed under ch. 458, F.S., or ch. 459, F.S., or a physician practicing medicine or osteopathic medicine in the employment of the United States.⁴ No person who is a member of, or associated with, the staff of a hospital, or any employee of a hospital or physician in which, or by whom, the termination of a pregnancy has been authorized or performed, who states an objection to the procedure on moral or religious grounds is required to participate in the procedure. The refusal to participate may not form the basis for any disciplinary or other recriminatory action.⁵

Currently, abortion clinics, hospitals, and physicians that perform abortions provide a monthly report to the AHCA that provides aggregate data regarding the number of abortions performed, the reason for the abortion, and the gestational age of the fetus. According to the AHCA, for the calendar year 2009, providers submitted a total of 1,210 monthly reports that reported a total of 81,916 abortions. During calendar year 2010, a total of 1,203 monthly reports were submitted that reported a total of 79,908 abortions.⁶

Abortion provisions are included in ch. 390, F.S., ss. 782.30 - 782.36, F.S., and ch. 797, F.S.

Partial-Birth Abortion

Florida has enacted two prohibitions upon partial-birth abortion.⁷ Both have been invalidated by the courts.⁸ Section 390.011(6), F.S., defines partial-birth abortion as a termination of pregnancy

- ³ Suzanne R. Trupin, M.D., *Elective Abortion*, Updated January 31, 2012. Found at:
- <http://www.emedicine.com/med/TOPIC3312.HTM> (Last visited on February 15, 2012).

4 Section 390.0111(2) and s. 390.011(7), F.S.

5 Section 390.0111(8), F.S.

⁶ Agency for Health Care Administration, 2012 Bill Analysis & Economic Impact Statement for SB 290, on file with the Senate Health Regulation Committee.

See ss. 782.30-782.36, F.S. (the Partial-Birth Abortion Act) and ss. 390.011(6) and 390.0111(5) and (11), F.S.

⁸ A Choice for Women v. Butterworth, 2000 WL 34403086 (S.D.Fla. July 11, 2000) invalidated the Partial-Birth Abortion Act (ss. 782.30-782.36, F.S.) and A Choice for Women v. Butterworth, 54 F.Supp.2d 1148 (S.D. Fla. December 2, 1998) invalidated the partial-birth abortion provisions of ss. 390.011(6) and 390.0111(5) and (11), F.S. in which the physician performing the termination of pregnancy partially vaginally delivers a living fetus before killing the fetus and completing the delivery. Section 782.32(1), F.S., defines "partially born" to mean that the living fetus's intact body, with the entire head attached, is presented so that:

(a) There has been delivered past the mother's vaginal opening:

- The fetus's entire head, in the case of a cephalic presentation, up until the point of complete separation from the mother whether or not the placenta has been delivered or the umbilical cord has been severed; or
- Any portion of the fetus's torso above the navel, in the case of a breech presentation, up until the point of complete separation from the mother whether or not the placenta has been delivered or the umbilical cord has been severed.
- (b) There has been delivered outside the mother's abdominal wall:
- The fetus's entire head, in the case of a cephalic presentation, up until the point of complete separation from the mother whether or not the placenta has been delivered or the umbilical cord has been severed; or
- 2. Any portion of the child's torso above the navel, in the case of a breech presentation, up until the point of complete separation from the mother whether or not the placenta has been delivered or the umbilical cord has been severed.

Section 782.34, F.S., provides that, except to save the life of the mother, any person who intentionally kills a living fetus while that fetus is partially born commits the crime of partialbirth abortion, which is a felony of the second degree.

Congress enacted the Partial-Birth Abortion Ban Act of 2003.⁹ The United States Supreme Court has upheld the federal ban.¹⁰ Partial-birth abortion is defined to mean an abortion in which the person performing the abortion –

- (A) deliberately and intentionally vaginally delivers a living fetus until, in the case of a head-first presentation, the entire fetal head is outside the body of the mother, or, in the case of breech presentation, any part of the fetal trunk past the navel is outside the body of the mother, for the purpose of performing an overt act that the person knows will kill the partially delivered living fetus; and
- (B) performs the overt act, other than completion of delivery, that kills the partially delivered living fetus.

Abortion Clinics

Abortion clinics are licensed and regulated by the AHCA under ch. 390, F.S., and part II of ch. 408, F.S. The AHCA has adopted rules in Chapter 59A-9, Florida Administrative Code, related to abortion clinics. Section 390.012, F.S., requires these rules to address the physical facility, supplies and equipment standards, personnel, medical screening and evaluation of patients, abortion procedures, recovery room standards, and follow-up care. The rules relating to the medical screening and evaluation of each abortion clinic patient, at a minimum, shall require:

• A medical history, including reported allergies to medications, antiseptic solutions, or latex; past surgeries; and an obstetric and gynecological history;

9 18 U.S.C. s. 1531.

¹ Section 390.011(1), F.S.

² Section 390.0111(4), F.S.

¹⁰ Gonzales v. Carhart, 550 U.S. 124, 127 S.Ct. 1610 (Decided April 18, 2007).

- A physical examination, including a bimanual examination estimating uterine size and palpation of the adnexa;
- The appropriate laboratory tests, including:
 - For an abortion in which an ultrasound examination is not performed before the abortion procedure, urine or blood tests for pregnancy performed before the abortion procedure. A test for anemia.

 - Rh typing, unless reliable written documentation of blood type is available, and
 - Other tests as indicated from the physical examination;
- · An ultrasound evaluation for patients who elect to have an abortion after the first trimester. If a person who is not a physician performs the ultrasound examination, that person must have documented evidence that he or she has completed a course in the operation of ultrasound equipment. If a patient requests, the physician, registered nurse, licensed practical nurse, advanced registered nurse practitioner, or physician assistant must review the ultrasound evaluation results and the estimate of the probable gestational age of the fetus with the patient before the abortion procedure is performed; and
- The physician to estimate the gestational age of the fetus based on the ultrasound examination and obstetric standards in keeping with established standards of care regarding the estimation of fetal age and write the estimate in the patient's medical history. The physician must keep original prints of each ultrasound examination in the patient's medical history file.

Section 390.0111(4), F.S., provides for the standard of medical care to be used during viability. If a termination of pregnancy is performed during viability, a person who performs or induces the termination of pregnancy may not fail to use that degree of professional skill, care, and diligence to preserve the life and health of the fetus which the person would be required to exercise in order to preserve the life and health of any fetus intended to be born and not aborted.

The biennial license fee for an abortion clinic is \$514. The administrator responsible for the day to day operations of the abortion clinic and the chief financial officer are required to submit to a level 2 (statewide and nationwide) background screening.¹¹

Relevant Case Law

In 1973, the landmark case of Roe v. Wade established that restrictions on a woman's access to secure an abortion are subject to a strict scrutiny standard of review.¹² In Roe, the U.S. Supreme Court determined that a woman's right to have an abortion is part of the fundamental right to privacy guaranteed under the Due Process Clause of the Fourteenth Amendment of the U.S. Constitution, justifying the highest level of review.¹³ Specifically, the Court concluded that: (1) during the first trimester, the state may not regulate the right to an abortion; (2) after the first trimester, the state may impose regulations to protect the health of the mother; and (3) after viability, the state may regulate and proscribe abortions, except when it is necessary to preserve

11 Agency for Health Care Administration, Abortion Clinic. Found at:

<http://www.fdhc.state.fl.us/mchq/health_facility_regulation/hospital_outpatient/abortion.shtml> (Last visited on February 15, 2012). 410 U.S. 113 (1973).

13 410 U.S. 113, 154 (1973).

the life or health of the mother.¹⁴ Therefore, a state regulation limiting these rights may be justified only by a compelling state interest, and the legislative enactments must be narrowly drawn to express only legitimate state interests at stake.¹⁵

In 1992, in Planned Parenthood of Southeastern Pennsylvania v. Casey, the U.S. Supreme Court relaxed the standard of review in abortion cases involving adult women from strict scrutiny to unduly burdensome, while still recognizing that the right to an abortion emanates from the constitutional penumbra of privacy rights.¹⁶ In *Planned Parenthood*, the Court determined that, prior to fetal viability, a woman has the right to an abortion without being unduly burdened by government interference.¹⁷ The Court concluded that the state may regulate the abortion as long as the regulation does not impose an undue burden on a woman's decision to choose an abortion.¹⁸ If the purpose of a provision of law is to place substantial obstacles in the path of a woman seeking an abortion before viability, it is invalid; however, after viability the state may restrict abortions if the law contains exceptions for pregnancies endangering a woman's life or health.19

The unduly burdensome standard as applied in Planned Parenthood of Southeastern Pennsylvania v. Casey, which is generally considered to be a hybrid between strict scrutiny and intermediate level scrutiny, shifted the Court's focus to whether a restriction creates a substantial obstacle to access. This is the prevailing standard today applied in cases in which abortion access is statutorily restricted.

However, the undue burden standard was held not to apply in Florida. The 1999 Legislature passed a parental notification law, the Parental Notice of Abortion Act, requiring a physician to give at least 48 hours of actual notice to one parent or to the legal guardian of a pregnant minor before terminating the pregnancy of the minor. Although a judicial waiver procedure was included, the act was never enforced.²⁰ In 2003, the Florida Supreme Court²¹ ruled this legislation unconstitutional on the grounds that it violated a minor's right to privacy, as expressly protected under Article I. s. 23 of the Florida Constitution.²² Citing the principle holding of *In re* T.W.²³ the Court reiterated that, as the privacy right is a fundamental right in Florida, any restrictions on privacy warrant a strict scrutiny review, rather than that of an undue burden. Here, the Court held that the state failed to show a compelling state interest and therefore, the Court permanently enjoined the enforcement of the Parental Notice of Abortion Act.²⁴

- 14 410 U.S. 113, 162-65 (1973). ¹⁵ 410 U.S. 113, 152-56 (1973). 16 505 U.S. 833, 876-79 (1992). 17 Id.

BILL: SB 290

²⁰ See s. 390.01115, F.S. (repealed by s. 1, ch. 2005-52, Laws of Florida). Ch. 2005-52, Laws of Florida created s. 390.01114, F.S., the revised Parental Notice of Abortion Act.

²¹ North Florida Women's Health and Counseling Services, Inc., et al., v. State of Florida, 866 So. 2d 612, 619-20 (Fla. 2003).

²² The constitutional right of privacy provision reads: "Every natural person has the right to be let alone and free from governmental intrusion into the person's private life except as otherwise provided herein. This section shall not be construed to limit the public's right of access to public records and meetings as provided by law." FLA. CONST. art. I, s. 23. 23 551 So. 2d 1186, 1192 (Fla. 1989).

²⁴ North Florida Women's Health and Counseling Services, supra note 21, at 622 and 639-40.

¹⁸ Id. ¹⁹ Id.

Page 7

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)

The CDC began collecting abortion data (abortion surveillance) in 1969 to document the number and characteristics of women obtaining "legal induced" abortions. The CDC's surveillance system counts legal induced abortions only. For the CDC's surveillance purposes, legal abortion is defined as a procedure performed by a licensed physician, or a licensed advanced practice clinician acting under the supervision of a licensed physician, to induce the termination of a pregnancy.²⁵

States and other territories voluntarily report data to the CDC for inclusion in its annual Abortion Surveillance Report.²⁶ The CDC's Division of Reproductive Health prepares surveillance reports as data becomes available. There is no national requirement for data submission or reporting.²⁷

Those states requiring the reporting of information on induced abortions use various methods to collect the data. Some states include induced abortion reporting as a part of their fetal death reporting system, while a majority of states use a separate form, usually called Report of Induced Termination of Pregnancy, for the reporting of induced abortions. Regardless of the reporting system used, all states with reporting systems require the reporting of all induced abortions regardless of length of gestation.²⁸

The CDC has developed a Standard Report of Induced Termination of Pregnancy to serve as a model for use by states. The model report suggests that the state's report should include the:²⁹

- Facility name where the induced termination of pregnancy occurred.
- City, town, or location where the pregnancy termination occurred.
- · County where the pregnancy termination occurred.
- Hospital, clinic, or other patient identification number, which would enable the facility or
 physician to access the medical file of the patient.
- Age of the patient in years at her last birthday.
- Marital status of the patient.
- Date of the pregnancy termination.
- Place the patient actually and physically lives or resides, which is not necessarily a patient's home state, voting residence, mailing address, or legal residence.
- Name of the state, county, and city where the patient lives.
- Number of the ZIP code where the patient lives.
- Origin of the patient, if Hispanic.
- Ancestry of the patient.
- Race of the patient.
- Highest level of education completed by the patient.

²⁷ *Supra* fn. 25.

²⁸ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, *Handbook on the Reporting of Induced Termination of Pregnancy*, April 1998. Found at: <<u>http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/misc/hb_itop.pdf</u>> (Last visited on March 23, 2011).

²⁹ Id.

- Date the patient's last normal menstrual period began.
- Length of gestation as estimated by the attending physician.
- Number of previous pregnancies, including live births and other terminations.
- Type of termination procedure used.
- · Name of the attending physician.
- Name of the person completing the report.

The CDC reports that its surveillance data is used to:³⁰

- Identify characteristics of women who are at high risk of unintended pregnancy.
- Evaluate the effectiveness of programs for reducing teen pregnancies and unintended pregnancy among women of all ages.
- Calculate pregnancy rates based on the number of pregnancies ending in abortion in conjunction with birth data and fetal loss estimates.
- Monitor changes in clinical practice patterns related to abortion, such as changes in the types of procedures used, and weeks of gestation at the time of abortion.

Additionally, demographers use information in the report to calculate pregnancy rates, which are combined estimates of births and fetal loss and managers of public health programs use this data to evaluate the programs' effectiveness to prevent unintended pregnancy. There have historically been other data uses; such as, the calculation of the mortality rate of specific abortion procedures.

The CDC reports that in 2008,³¹ there were 825,564 legal induced abortions reported to the CDC from 49 reporting areas. This represents essentially no change from the number of abortions reported in 2007. The abortion rate for 2008 was 16.0 abortions per 1,000 women aged 15 through 44 years. This also is also is unchanged from 2007. The abortion ratio was 234 abortions per 1,000 live births in 2008. This is a 1 percent increase from 2007. During 1999 through 2008, the reported abortion numbers, rates, and ratios decreased 3 percent, 4 percent, and 10 percent, respectively. During 1999 through 2008, women aged 20 to 29 years accounted for the majority of abortions. The majority (62.8 percent) of abortions in 2008 were performed at 8 weeks' gestation or less and 91.4 percent were performed at 13 weeks' gestation or less; 14.6 percent of all abortions.³²

Health Care Practitioner Licensure Authority of the Department of Health

The Department of Health is responsible for the licensure of most health care practitioners in the state. Chapter 456, F.S., provides general provisions for the regulation of health care professions in addition to the regulatory authority in specific practice acts for each profession or occupation. Section 456.001(4), F.S., defines "health care practitioner" as any person licensed under:

- Chapter 457 (acupuncture),
- Chapter 458 (medical practice),
- Chapter 459 (osteopathic medicine),

30 Supra fn. 25.

³¹ This is the most recent data available on the CDC website, which is available at: <<u>http://www.cdc.gov/reproductivehealth/Data_Stats/Abortion.htm</u>> (Last visited on February 15, 2012).
³² Supra fn. 25.

²⁵ Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, CDC's Abortion Surveillance System FAQs. Found at: <<u>http://www.cdc.gov/reproductivehealth/Data_Stats/Abortion.htm</u>> (Last visited on February 15, 2012).
²⁶ Florida does not report abortion data to the CDC. Surva fn. 6.

BILL: SB 290

Page 9

• Chapter 460 (chiropractic medicine),

- Chapter 461 (podiatric medicine),
- Chapter 462 (naturopathy),
- Chapter 463 (optometry),
- Chapter 464 (nursing),
- Chapter 465 (pharmacy),
- Chapter 466 (dentistry),
- Chapter 467 (midwifery),
- Part I, part II, part II, part V, part X, part XIII, or part XIV of chapter 468 (speech-language
 pathology and audiology; nursing home administration; occupational therapy; respiratory
 therapy; dietetics and nutrition practice; athletic trainers; and orthotics, prosthetics, and
 pedorthics),
- Chapter 478 (electrolysis),
- Chapter 480 (massage practice),
- Part III or part IV of chapter 483 (clinical laboratory personnel and medical physicists),
- Chapter 484 (dispensing of optical devices and hearing aids),
- Chapter 486 (physical therapy practice),
- Chapter 490 (psychological services), and
- Chapter 491 (clinical, counseling, and psychotherapy services)

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 amends s. 390.011, F.S., to define the terms "born alive," "health care practitioner," "medical emergency," and "viability." These definitions apply to all of ch. 390, F.S. The definition of "health care practitioner" is identical to the definition of the same term in s. 456.001(4), F.S., relating to health professions and occupations. The definition of "medical emergency" is being moved from s. 390.01114(2)(d), F.S., to this section. The definition of "viability" is being moved from s. 390.01114(4), F.S., to this section.

The bill also significantly modifies the definition of "partial-birth abortion" to conform to the federal ban on partial-birth abortion³³ which the United States Supreme Court has upheld.³⁴

Section 2 amends s. 390.0111, F.S., to prohibit abortions from being performed after the period at which, in the physician's best medical judgment, the fetus has attained viability or during the third trimester of pregnancy. However, an abortion may be performed after viability or during the third trimester of pregnancy if two physicians certify in writing to the fact that, to a reasonable degree of medical probability, the abortion is necessary to prevent the death of the pregnant woman or the substantial and irreversible impairment of a major bodily function of the pregnant woman, or if one physician certifies in writing to the existence of a medical emergency³⁵ and another physician is not available for consultation.

This section also requires:

- An abortion clinic that advertises its services to provide conspicuous notice on its premises and on advertisements that it is prohibited from performing abortions in the third trimester or after viability.
- Physicians who offer to perform or perform abortions in abortion clinics to annually complete at least 3 hours of continuing education that relate to ethics.
- Abortions to be performed in a hospital, validly licensed abortion clinic, or physician's
 office, unless the law specifically requires the abortion to be performed in a hospital or an
 emergency care situation exists.

The bill specifies that consent to an abortion is voluntary and informed only if the statutory requirements for informed consent are completed at least 24 hours before the abortion is performed. The bill provides that, if noncompliance by a physician with the consent requirements is necessary to prevent the death or irreversible impairment of a major bodily function of the pregnant woman, it is a defense to a disciplinary action under the physician's licensing statute.

The Department of Health is required to permanently revoke the license of a licensed health care practitioner who has been convicted or found guilty of, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendre to, regardless of adjudication, a felony criminal act for willfully performing an unlawful abortion.

The bill creates a new subsection regarding the rights of infants born alive subsequent to an attempted abortion. Such infants are entitled to the same rights, powers, and privileges as are granted to any other child born alive in the course of birth that is not subsequent to an attempted abortion. If an infant is born alive subsequent to an attempted abortion, any health care practitioner present at the time must humanely exercise the same degree of professional skill, care, and diligence to preserve the life and health of the infant as a reasonably diligent and conscientious health care practitioner would render to an infant born alive in the course of birth that is not subsequent to an attempted abortion. This provision is similar to the standard of medical care to be used during viability in subsection (4) of this section.

The bill specifies that, in the third trimester or after viability when two physicians determine that an abortion is necessary to prevent the death of the pregnant woman or the substantial and irreversible impairment of a major bodily function of the pregnant woman, the abortion may only be performed if a physician other than the physician performing the abortion is in attendance to take control of any infant born alive to provide immediate medical care to the infant. The physician who performs the abortion must take all reasonable steps consistent with the abortion procedure to preserve the life and health of the unborn child.

This section increases the penalty for a person who fails to dispose of fetal remains in an appropriate manner. The penalty is increased from a misdemeanor of a second degree to a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, F.S., or s. 775.083, F.S. (maximum imprisonment of 1 year or maximum fine of \$1,000). In addition, it is a misdemeanor of the first degree for a person to advertise or facilitate an advertisement of services or drugs for the purpose of performing an abortion in violation of ch. 390, F.S. This is the existing statutory

³³ Supra, fn. 9.

³⁴ Supra fn.10.

³⁵ Section 390.011(8), F.S., in the bill, defines a "medical emergency" as a condition that, on the basis of a physician's good faith clinical judgment, so complicates the medical condition of a pregnant woman as to necessitate the immediate termination of her pregnancy to avert her death, or for which a delay in the termination of her pregnancy will create serious risk of substantial and irreversible impairment of a major bodily function.

prohibition contained in s. 797.02, F.S., which is being repealed in s. 14 of the bill. It is also a first degree misdemeanor to fail to provide notice in advertisements that the abortion clinic is prohibited from performing abortions in the third trimester or after the fetus has attained viability.

The AHCA is required to report, prior to each regular legislative session, aggregate statistical data that relates to abortions and does not contain any personal identifying information, which has been reported to the Division of Reproductive Health within the CDC, on its website. In addition, the AHCA must submit such information in an annual report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Section 3 amends s. 390.01114, F.S., to make conforming changes and to delete the definition of "medical emergency," which has been moved to s. 390.011(8), F.S., in the bill.

Section 4 amends s. 390.0112, F.S., to require the director of any hospital, validly licensed abortion clinic, or physician's office in which an abortion is performed to submit a report to the AHCA each month. The report must be on a form developed by the AHCA which is consistent with the U.S. Standard Report of Induced Termination of Pregnancy from the CDC. The AHCA is required to submit this reported information to the Division of Reproductive Health within the CDC. The bill authorizes the AHCA to adopt rules to administer this section.

Section 5 amends s. 390.012, F.S., to require the AHCA to adopt rules to prescribe standards for advertisements used by an abortion clinic by requiring the clinic to provide conspicuous notice on its premises and on its advertisements that it is prohibited from performing abortions in the third trimester or after viability of the fetus.

Section 6 amends s. 390.014, F.S., to incorporate the existing requirement contained in s. 797.03(2), F.S., that each abortion clinic hold a valid and current license. The bill requires abortion clinics to be wholly owned and operated by one or more physicians with residency training in dilation-and-currettage³⁶ and dilation-and-evacuation³⁷ procedures or by a professional corporation or limited liability company composed solely of one or more such physicians. This requirement does not apply to clinics licensed before July 1, 2012, or to the renewal of licenses held by such clinics. The willful violation of these licensure requirements is a first-degree misdemeanor, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, F.S., or s. 775.083, F.S. (maximum imprisonment of 1 year or maximum fine of \$1,000).

Section 7 amends s. 390.018, F.S., to increase the fine that the AHCA may impose on abortion clinics for certain violations from \$1,000 to \$5,000.

BILL: SB 290

Section 8 amends s. 456.013, F.S., to require physicians who offer to perform or perform abortions in an abortion clinic to annually complete a 3-hour course related to ethics as part of the licensure and renewal process as required in section 2 of the bill. This section clarifies that the 3-hour course must count toward the total number of continuing education hours required for the profession and the applicable board, or department if there is no board, must approve of the course.

Section 9 amends s. 765.113, F.S., relating to health care surrogates or proxies, to conform a cross-reference to reflect the movement of the definition of "viability" in the bill.

Sections 10-13 repeal ss. 782.30-782.36, F.S., the Partial-Birth Abortion Act, which has been held unconstitutional by federal trial courts in Florida.

Section 14 repeals s. 797.02, F.S., the provisions of which are transferred to ch. 390, F.S., in section 2 of the bill.

Section 15 repeals s. 797.03, F.S., the provisions of which are transferred to ch. 390, F.S., in section 2 of the bill.

Section 16 is an undesignated section of law that provides for the severability of any provision in the bill that is held invalid.

Section 17 provides an effective date of July 1, 2012.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on municipalities and the counties under the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on public records or open meetings issues under the requirements of Article I, Section 24(a) and (b) of the Florida Constitution.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

The provisions of this bill have no impact on the trust fund restrictions under the requirements of Article III, Subsection 19(f) of the Florida Constitution.

D. Other Constitutional Issues:

If the bill, should it become law, is challenged as an invasion of privacy, it will be subject to a strict scrutiny review, rather than that of an undue burden test pursuant to *North Florida Women's Health and Counseling Services, Inc., et al., v. State of Florida,*³⁸ as

38 866 So. 2d 612 (Fla. 2003).

³⁶ Dilation-and-curettage is a medical procedure in which the uterine cervix is dilated and a curette is inserted into the uterus to scrape away the endometrium, also known as a D&C. Merriam-Webster, MedlinePlus Medical Dictionary, available at: <<u>http://www.merriam-webster.com/medlineplus/dilation-and-curettage</u>> (Last visited on February 15, 2012).
³⁷ Dilation-and-evacuation is a surgical abortion that is typically performed midway during the second trimester of pregnancy and in which the uterine cervix is dilated and fetal tissue is removed using surgical instruments and suction, also called a D&E. Merriam-Webster, MedlinePlus/dilation-and-evacuation%20> (Last visited on February 15, 2012).

Page 13

discussed above under the subheading, "Relevant Case Law." Otherwise, any challenge that does not impinge on a constitutional fundamental right will be subject to the "undue burden" standard announced in *Planned Parenthood of Southeastern Pennsylvania v. Casev.*³⁹

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Abortion clinics may incur indeterminate costs associated with complying with the advertisement requirements, ownership requirements, and report requirements provided for in the bill.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The Department of Health will experience a recurring increase in workload associated with auditing physicians specified in the bill to ensure compliance with completion of a 3 hour ethics course annually and with additional complaints and investigations due to non-compliance. The department indicates that current resources are adequate to absorb these costs.

The AHCA expects a total of 80,000 individual reports of abortions to be submitted annually as a result of this bill. The agency's Office of Information Technology will need to update the current reporting system or develop a new system that will collect the additional data elements (age in years of the woman, gestational age in weeks at the time of abortion, race, ethnicity, method used, marital status, number of previous live births, number of previous abortions, and location of residence) and develop reports that will provide the information which is requested by the CDC. The AHCA estimates the cost to comply with the requirements of the bill to be \$50,000. A \$50,000 appropriation from the Health Care Trust Fund would be required to implement the bill. No appropriation is provided in the bill.

The Office of State Courts Administrator indicates that the bill would have little direct impact on either judicial time or court workload, except as necessary to ensure judges are familiar with changes in the law.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

On line 350, the word "cause" should be "caused."

On line 395, the word "department" should be replaced with "board, or the department if there is <u>no board</u>." Sections 456.072, 458.331, and 459.015, F.S., give the authority to the respective

39 505 U.S. 833 (1992).

BILL: SB 290

boards to impose discipline, particularly revocation. The only time the department handles licensure or disciplinary issues is when there is no board.

VII. Related Issues:

On line 351, the bill retains existing statutory language relating to a partial-birth abortion that is necessary to save the life of the mother, which is not included in the federal partial-birth abortion ban. The specific statutory language that is retained is "<u>no other medical procedure would suffice for that purpose</u>."

VIII. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

	Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 290	COMMITTEE AMENDMENT		Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 290	COMMIT	FEE AMENDMENT
1		406072	13		406072	1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Senate Comm: WD 02/24/2012 The Committee on Health Regul following: Senate Amendment (with f Delete lines 200 - 203 and insert: termination of pregnancy is is preserve the health of the pro- Delete lines 317 - 322 and insert: complying with the requirement	<pre>House House H</pre>	14	Delete lines 334 - 337 and insert: this subsection, the woman's li overriding and superior T I T L E A And the title is amended as fol Delete lines 19 - 32 and insert: informed; conforming termi definition of the term "vi physician	M E N D M E N T ===== lows: nology; deleting the	
ļ	action brought under this par Pa 2/21/2012 12:06:06 PM	ragraph. age 1 of 2 HR.HR.03664		Page 2/21/2012 12:06:06 PM	2 of 2	HR.HR.03664

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 290

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT



	I	604606			604606	
	L.	EGISLATIVE ACTION	r IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	13	knowledge may be obtained for the purpose of not us	ndergoing an
	Senate		House	14	abortion.	
	Comm: WD	•		15	(d) Any person who violates this subsection c	ommits a
	02/24/2012			16		
				17		
				18	====== TITLE AMENDMENT ===	
				19	And the title is amended as follows:	
				20	Delete line 66	
				21	and insert:	
				22	after viability; providing that is a first-de	gree
				23	misdemeanor to advertise how not to undergo as	n
				24	abortion; providing a penalty; requiring the	
	The Committee on Health F	Regulation (Sobel) recommended the			
	following:					
1	Senate Amendment (wi	th title amendme	nt)			
2						
3	Delete line 457					
4	and insert:					
5			tise, print, publish,			
6	distribute, or circulate,					
8	printed, published, distr					
0 9	printed paper, book, news reference containing word					
10	notice, hint, or reference					
11	person, real or fictitiou					
12	shop, or office where any					
	bhop, or orrice where any	, advice, arrecti				
		Page 1 of 2			Page 2 of 2	
	2/21/2012 11:48:28 AM		HR.HR.03665		2/21/2012 11:48:28 AM	HR.HR.03665
Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 290						
--	-----------------------	-----------------	---			
	713996					
	LEGISLATIVE ACTION					
Senate		House				
	· .					
The Committee on Healt	th Regulation (Sobel)	recommended the	è			
following:						

issued by the agency. A person who willfully violates this

subsection commits a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable

Page 1 of 1

HR.HR.03649

Delete lines 789 - 799

as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.

And the title is amended as follows:

Delete lines 99 - 104.

2/21/2012 12:08:38 PM

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

Q

10

11

and insert:

LEGISLATIVE ACTION Senate House Comm: WD 02/24/2012 The Committee on Health Regulation (Sobel) recommended the following: Senate Amendment (with directory and title amendments) Delete lines 797 - 799 and insert: (7) A pregnancy resource center must be wholly owned and operated by one or more physicians who received residency training in performing dilation-and-curettage and dilation-andevacuation procedures or by a professional corporation or limited liability company composed solely of one or more such 9 10 physicians. 11 (8) A person who willfully violates subsection (5), subsection (6), or subsection (7) commits a misdemeanor of the 12 Page 1 of 2 2/21/2012 5:24:06 PM HR.HR.03648

773162

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 290 Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 290

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 290

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

574642	
--------	--

773162					57464	2
13	first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s.				LEGISLATIVE ACTIO	N
14	775.083.			Senate		House
15				Comm: WD		
16	===== DIRECTORY CLAUSE AMENDMENT ======			02/24/2012	•	
17	And the directory clause is amended as follows:					
18	Delete lines 776 - 778					
19	and insert:					
20	Section 6. Subsection (1) of section 390.014, Florida					
21	Statutes, is amended, and subsections (5), (6), (7), and (8) are					
22	added to that section to read:					
23						
24	======================================					
25	And the title is amended as follows:					
26	Delete line 104					
27	and insert:			The Committee on Health	h Regulation (Sobe	l) recommended the
28	one or more such physicians; providing an exception;			following:		
29	requiring a pregnancy resource center to be owned and					
30	operated by a physician who has received training		1	Senate Amendment	(with title amendm	ent)
31	during residency in performing a dilation-and-		2			
32	curettage procedure or a dilation-and-evacuation		3	Delete line 861		
33	procedure or by a corporation or limited liability		4	and insert:		
34	company composed of one or more such physicians;		5	Section 17. <u>A prec</u>	gnancy resource ce	nter must provide
			6	medically accurate info	ormation to its cl	ients. A person who
			7	knowingly violates this	s requirement comm	its a misdemeanor of the
			8	first degree, punishab	le as provided in	s. 775.082 or s.
			9	775.083, Florida Statut		
			10	Section 18. This a	act shall take eff	ect July 1, 2012.
			11			
			12	===== T I 7	FLE AMENDM	E N T =======
	Page 2 of 2				Page 1 of 2	
	2/21/2012 5:24:06 PM HR.HR.03648			2/21/2012 11:54:29 AM		HR.HR.03656

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 290

13

14 15

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 290

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

	681218
--	--------

574642			681218	
And the title is amended as follows:		LE	GISLATIVE ACTION	Į
Delete line 123		Senate		House
and insert:		Comm: WD		
penalties; providing for severability; requiring		02/24/2012		
pregnancy resource centers to provide medically				
accurate information; providing a penalty; providing				
an				
		The Committee on Health Re	gulation (Sobel)) recommended the
		following:		
	1	Senate Amendment (wit	ch title amendmen	nt)
	2			
	3	Delete line 861		
	4	and insert:		
	5	Section 17. <u>A legisla</u>	ator who offers	to vote or who votes on
	6	legislation relating to hu	uman reproductio	n must annually
	7	complete a minimum of 3 ho	ours of continuin	ng education related to
	8	ethics.		
	9	Section 18. This act	shall take effe	ct July 1, 2012.
	10			
	11	===== T I T L	E AMENDMI	E N T ============
	12	And the title is amended a	as follows:	
Page 2 of 2		- / /	Page 1 of 2	
2/21/2012 11:54:29 AM HR.HR.03656		2/21/2012 11:58:26 AM		HR.HR.03651

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 290

Delete line 123

2/21/2012 11:58:26 AM

related to ethics; providing an

and insert:

13 14

15

16

17

18

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

HR.HR.03651

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 290 COMMITTEE AMENDMENT



	LEGISLATIVE ACTION	
Senate	•	House
Comm: WD		
02/24/2012		
	•	
	•	

The Committee on Health Regulation (Sobel) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment

Delete line 861

and insert:

1 2 3

4

Section 17. This act shall take effect July 1, 2020.

Page 1 of 1

2/21/2012 12:00:57 PM

HR.HR.03650

681218

penalties; providing for severability; requiring a

legislator who offers to vote or votes on legislation

relating to abortions to complete continuing education

Page 2 of 2

Flor	ida S	Sena	ate -	2012
Bill	No.	SB	290	

Senate

Comm: WD 02/24/2012

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

House

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 290



13	of undergoing or not undergoing the proposed procedure or
14	treatment which a reasonable patient would consider material to
15	making a knowing and willful decision at least 24 hours before
16	the vasectomy is performed or the treatment is provided.
17	Section 18. This act shall take effect July 1, 2012.
18	3
19	======================================
20	And the title is amended as follows:
21	. Delete line 2
22	and insert:
23	An act relating to reproductive health; amending
24	s. 390.011,
25	
26	Delete line 123
27	and insert:
28	penalties; providing for severability; requiring that
29	certain requirements be completed 24 hours before a
30	vasectomy or treatment for erectile dysfunction is
31	performed in order for the consent to be considered
32	voluntary and informed; providing an
	Page 2 of 2
	2/21/2012 12:03:47 PM HR.HR.03669

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

The Committee on Health Regulation (Sobel) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

1 2 3

Delete line 861

4 and insert:

5 Section 17. <u>A vasectomy or treatment for erectile</u>

6 dysfunction may not be performed except with the voluntary and 7 informed consent of the patient, or in the case of a mental

8 incompetent, the voluntary and informed written consent of his

9 court-appointed guardian. Except in the case of a medical

10 emergency, consent to a vasectomy or treatment for erectile

11 dysfunction is voluntary and informed only if the physician

12 orally, in person, informs the patient of the nature and risks

Page 1 of 2

2/21/2012 12:03:47 PM

HR.HR.03669

By Senator Flores

38-00165D-12 2012290 A bill to be entitled An act relating to abortions; amending s. 390.011, 2 F.S.; providing definitions; amending s. 390.0111, 3 F.S.; conforming terminology to changes made by the act; restricting the circumstances in which an abortion may be performed in the third trimester or after viability; providing certain physician and 8 location requirements with regard to performing abortions; requiring a physician who offers to perform С 10 or who performs abortions to complete continuing 11 education related to ethics; prohibiting an abortion 12 from being performed in the third trimester in a 13 location other than a hospital; prohibiting any 14 abortion from being performed in a location other than 15 a hospital, abortion clinic, or physician's office; 16 requiring that certain requirements be completed 24 17 hours before an abortion is performed in order for 18 consent to an abortion to be considered voluntary and 19 informed; conforming terminology; providing that 20 substantial compliance or reasonable belief that 21 noncompliance with the requirements regarding consent 22 is necessary to prevent the death of the pregnant 23 woman or a substantial and irreversible impairment of 24 a major bodily function of the pregnant woman is a 2.5 defense to a disciplinary action under s. 458.331 or 26 s. 459.015, F.S.; deleting the definition of the term 27 "viability"; providing that the prevention of the 28 death or a substantial and irreversible impairment of 29 a major bodily function of the pregnant woman

Page 1 of 30 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

38-00165D-12 2012290 30 constitutes an overriding and superior consideration 31 to the concern for the life and health of the fetus 32 under certain circumstances; prohibiting a physician from knowingly performing a partial-birth abortion and 33 34 thereby killing a human fetus; providing exceptions 35 for when a partial-birth abortion is necessary; 36 increasing the penalty imposed for failing to properly 37 dispose of fetal remains; requiring the Department of 38 Health to permanently revoke the license of any health care practitioner who is convicted or found quilty of, 39 40 or enters a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, 41 regardless of adjudication, certain felony criminal 42 acts; providing that an infant born alive subsequent 43 to an attempted abortion is entitled to the same 44 rights, powers, and privileges as are granted by the 45 laws of this state; requiring a health care 46 practitioner to exercise the same degree of 47 professional skill, care, and diligence to preserve 48 the life and health of an infant as a reasonably 49 diligent and conscientious health care practitioner 50 would render to any infant born alive if the infant is 51 born alive subsequent to an attempted abortion; requiring that another physician be present in order 52 53 to take control of any infant born alive; requiring 54 the physician who performs the abortion to take all 55 reasonable steps consistent with the abortion 56 procedure to preserve the life and health of the 57 unborn child; requiring a health care practitioner who 58 has knowledge of any violations to report the

Page 2 of 30

	38-00165D-12 2012290_
88	390.012, F.S.; conforming a cross-reference; requiring
89	the agency to adopt rules that prescribe standards for
90	placing conspicuous notice to be provided on the
91	premises and on any advertisement of an abortion
92	clinic which states that the abortion clinic is
93	prohibited from performing abortions in the third
94	trimester or after viability; conforming terminology
95	to changes made by the act; amending s. 390.014, F.S.;
96	prohibiting a person from establishing, conducting,
97	managing, or operating a clinic in this state without
98	a valid and current license issued by the agency;
99	requiring an abortion clinic to be owned and operated
100	by a physician who has received training during
101	residency in performing a dilation-and-curettage
102	procedure or a dilation-and-evacuation procedure or by
103	a corporation or limited liability company composed of
104	one or more such physicians; providing an exception;
105	providing a penalty; amending s. 390.018, F.S.;
106	revising the amount of the fine that the agency may
107	impose for a violation of ch. 390, F.S., relating to
108	abortion, or part II of ch. 408, F.S., relating to
109	licensure; amending s. 456.013, F.S.; requiring that
110	each applicable board require a physician who offers
111	to perform or performs abortions to annually complete
112	a course relating to ethics as part of the licensure
113	and renewal process; providing that the course counts
114	toward the total number of continuing education hours
115	required for the profession; requiring the applicable
116	board to approve the course; amending s. 765.113,
	Page 4 of 30

Page 4 of 30

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

38-00165D-12 2012290 59 violations to the department; providing that it is a 60 first-degree misdemeanor to unlawfully advertise how 61 to obtain an abortion; requiring an abortion clinic to 62 place a conspicuous notice on its premises and on any 63 form or medium of advertisement of the abortion clinic 64 which states that the abortion clinic is prohibited 65 from performing abortions in the third trimester or 66 after viability; providing a penalty; requiring the 67 Agency for Health Care Administration to submit to the 68 Governor and Legislature an annual report of aggregate 69 statistical data relating to abortions and provide 70 such data on its website; amending s. 390.01114, F.S.; 71 conforming terminology to changes made by the act; 72 deleting the definition of the term "medical 73 emergency"; amending s. 390.0112, F.S.; requiring the 74 director of a hospital, abortion clinic, or 75 physician's office to submit a monthly report to the 76 agency on a form developed by the agency which is 77 consistent with the U.S. Standard Report of Induced 78 Termination of Pregnancy from the Centers for Disease 79 Control and Prevention; requiring that the submitted 80 report not contain any personal identifying 81 information; requiring the agency to submit reported 82 data to the Division of Reproductive Health within the 83 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; requiring 84 the physician performing the abortion procedure to 85 report such data if the abortion was performed in a 86 hospital, abortion clinic, or physician's office; 87 requiring the agency to adopt rules; amending s.

	38-00165D-12	2012290
17	F.S.; conforming a cross-reference; repealing s	s
18	782.30, 782.32, 782.34, and 782.36, F.S., relat.	ing to
19	the Partial-Birth Abortion Act; repealing s. 79	7.02,
0	F.S., relating to the advertising of drugs for	
1	abortions; repealing s. 797.03, F.S., relating	to
2	prohibited acts related to abortions and their	
3	penalties; providing for severability; providing	g an
4	effective date.	
5		
5	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Flor	rida:
7		
3	Section 1. Section 390.011, Florida Statutes, is	s amended to
	read:	
	390.011 Definitions.—As used in this chapter, t	he term:
	(1) "Abortion" means the termination of human p	regnancy
	with an intention other than to produce a live birth	or to
3	remove a dead fetus.	
1	(2) "Abortion clinic" or "clinic" means any fac	ility in
5	which abortions are performed. The term does not inc.	lude:
6	(a) A hospital; or	
7	(b) A physician's office, provided that the off	ice is not
	used primarily for the performance of abortions.	
9	(3) "Agency" means the Agency for Health Care	
0	Administration.	
_	(4) "Born alive" means the complete expulsion of	r extraction
	from the mother of a human infant, at any stage of de	evelopment,
	who, after such expulsion or extraction, breathes or	
	beating heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or de	
14 15	voluntary movement of muscles, regardless of whether	
	Page 5 of 30	
C	ODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined	are additions

i.	38-00165D-12 2012290		38-00165D-12 2012290_
175	the case of breech presentation, any part of the fetal trunk	204	(b) The physician certifies in writing to the <u>existence of</u>
176	past the navel is outside the body of the mother, for the	205	<u>a medical emergency</u> medical necessity for legitimate emergency
177	purpose of performing an overt act that the person knows will	206	medical procedures for termination of pregnancy in the third
178	kill the partially delivered living fetus; and	207	trimester, and another physician is not available for
179	(b) Performs the overt act, other than completion of	208	consultation.
180	delivery, which kills the partially delivered living fetus.	209	(2) PHYSICIAN AND LOCATION REQUIREMENTS PERFORMANCE BY
181	(10) (7) "Physician" means a physician licensed under	210	PHYSICIAN REQUIRED
182	chapter 458 or chapter 459 or a physician practicing medicine or	211	(a) An abortion may not No termination of pregnancy shall
183	osteopathic medicine in the employment of the United States.	212	be performed at any time except by a physician as defined in s.
184	(11) (8) "Third trimester" means the weeks of pregnancy	213	390.011 .
185	after the 24th week of pregnancy.	214	(b) A physician who offers to perform or who performs
186	(12) "Viability" means that stage of fetal development when	215	abortions in an abortion clinic must annually complete a minimum
187	the life of the unborn child may, with a reasonable degree of	216	of 3 hours of continuing education related to ethics.
188	medical probability, be continued indefinitely outside the womb.	217	(c) Except in the case of a medical emergency, an abortion
189	Section 2. Section 390.0111, Florida Statutes, is amended	218	may not be performed:
190	to read:	219	1. In the third trimester, or after the fetus has attained
191	390.0111 Abortions Termination of pregnancies	220	viability, in a location other than in a hospital.
192	(1) ABORTION TERMINATION IN THIRD TRIMESTER OR AFTER	221	2. In cases in which subparagraph 1. does not apply, in a
193	VIABILITY; WHEN ALLOWEDAn abortion may not No termination of	222	location other than a hospital, a validly licensed abortion
194	pregnancy shall be performed on any human being in the third	223	clinic, or a physician's office.
195	trimester or after the period at which, in the best medical	224	(3) CONSENTS REQUIREDAn abortion A termination of
196	judgment of the physician, the fetus has attained viability of	225	pregnancy may not be performed or induced except with the
197	pregnancy unless:	226	voluntary and informed written consent of the pregnant woman or,
198	(a) Two physicians certify in writing to the fact that, to	227	in the case of a mental incompetent, the voluntary and informed
199	a reasonable degree of medical probability, the abortion	228	written consent of her court-appointed guardian.
200	termination of pregnancy is necessary to prevent the death of	229	(a) Except in the case of a medical emergency, consent to
201	the pregnant woman or the substantial and irreversible	230	an abortion a termination of pregnancy is voluntary and informed
202	impairment of a major bodily function save the life or preserve	231	only if the following requirements are completed at least 24
203	the health of the pregnant woman; or	232	hours before the abortion is performed:
	Page 7 of 30		Page 8 of 30
(CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are addition

1	38-00165D-12 2012290			I	38-00165D-12 2012290_
233	1. The physician who is to perform the procedure, or the			262	complete a form acknowledging that she was offered an
234	referring physician, has, at a minimum, orally, in person,			263	opportunity to view and hear the explanation of the images but
235	informed the woman of:			264	that she declined that opportunity. The form must also indicate
236	a. The nature and risks of undergoing or not undergoing the			265	that the woman's decision was not based on any undue influence
237	proposed procedure which that a reasonable patient would			266	from any person to discourage her from viewing the images or
238	consider material to making a knowing and willful decision of			267	hearing the explanation and that she declined of her own free
239	whether to obtain an abortion terminate a prognancy.			268	will.
240	b. The probable gestational age of the fetus, verified by			269	(IV) Unless requested by the woman, the person performing
241	an ultrasound, at the time the <u>abortion</u> termination of pregnancy			270	the ultrasound may not offer the opportunity to view the images
242	is to be performed.			271	and hear the explanation and the explanation may not be given
243	(I) The ultrasound must be performed by the physician who			272	if, at the time the woman schedules or arrives for her
244	is to perform the abortion or by a person having documented			273	appointment to obtain an abortion, a copy of a restraining
245	evidence that he or she has completed a course in the operation			274	order, police report, medical record, or other court order or
246	of ultrasound equipment as prescribed by rule and who is working			275	documentation is presented which provides evidence that the
247	in conjunction with the physician.			276	woman is obtaining the abortion because the woman is a victim of
248	(II) The person performing the ultrasound must offer the			277	rape, incest, domestic violence, or human trafficking or that
249	woman the opportunity to view the live ultrasound images and			278	the woman has been diagnosed as having a condition that, on the
250	hear an explanation of them. If the woman accepts the			279	basis of a physician's good faith clinical judgment, would
251	opportunity to view the images and hear the explanation, a			280	create a serious risk of substantial and irreversible impairment
252	physician or a registered nurse, licensed practical nurse,			281	of a major bodily function if the woman delayed terminating her
253	advanced registered nurse practitioner, or physician assistant			282	pregnancy.
254	working in conjunction with the physician must contemporaneously			283	c. The medical risks to the woman and fetus of carrying the
255	review and explain the images to the woman before the woman			284	pregnancy to term.
256	gives informed consent to having an abortion procedure			285	2. Printed materials prepared and provided by the
257	performed.			286	department have been provided to the pregnant woman, if she
258	(III) The woman has a right to decline to view and hear the			287	chooses to view these materials, including:
259	explanation of the live ultrasound images after she is informed			288	a. A description of the fetus, including a description of
260	of her right and offered an opportunity to view the images and			289	the various stages of development.
261	hear the explanation. If the woman declines, the woman shall			290	b. A list of entities that offer alternatives to $\underline{abortion}$
I	Page 9 of 30			I	Page 10 of 30
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.			c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions

		_		
	38-00165D-12 2012290			38-00165D-12 2012290
291	terminating the pregnancy.		320	pregnant woman informed consent would threaten the life or
292	c. Detailed information on the availability of medical		321	health of the patient is a defense to any action brought under
293	assistance benefits for prenatal care, childbirth, and neonatal		322	this paragraph.
294	care.		323	(4) STANDARD OF MEDICAL CARE TO BE USED DURING VIABILITY
295	3. The woman acknowledges in writing , before the		324	If an abortion a termination of pregnancy is performed during
296	termination of pregnancy, that the information required to be		325	viability, a no person who performs or induces the abortion
297	provided under this subsection has been provided.		326	termination of pregnancy shall fail to use that degree of
298			327	professional skill, care, and diligence to preserve the life and
299	Nothing in This paragraph does not is intended to prohibit a		328	health of the fetus which such person would be required to
300	physician from providing any additional information that which		329	exercise in order to preserve the life and health of any fetus
301	the physician deems material to the woman's informed decision to		330	intended to be born and not aborted. "Viability" means that
302	obtain an abortion terminate her pregnancy.		331	stage of fetal development when the life of the unborn child may
303	(b) If a medical emergency exists and a physician cannot		332	with a reasonable degree of medical probability be continued
304	comply with the requirements for informed consent, a physician		333	indefinitely outside the womb. Notwithstanding the provisions of
305	may <u>perform an abortion</u> terminate a prognancy if he or she has		334	this subsection, the prevention of the death of the pregnant
306	obtained at least one corroborative medical opinion attesting to		335	woman or a substantial and irreversible impairment of a major
307	the medical necessity for emergency medical procedures and to		336	bodily function of the pregnant woman constitutes the woman's
308	the fact that to a reasonable degree of medical certainty the		337	life and health shall constitute an overriding and superior
309	continuation of the pregnancy would threaten the life of the		338	consideration to the concern for the life and health of the
310	pregnant woman. If a second physician is not available for a		339	fetus when such concerns are in conflict.
311	corroborating opinion, the physician may proceed but shall		340	(5) PARTIAL-BIRTH ABORTION PROHIBITED; EXCEPTION
312	document reasons for the medical necessity in the patient's		341	(a) <u>A</u> No physician <u>may not</u> shall knowingly perform a
313	medical records.		342	partial-birth abortion and thereby kill a human fetus.
314	(c) Violation of this subsection by a physician constitutes		343	(b) A woman upon whom a partial-birth abortion is performed
315	grounds for disciplinary action under s. 458.331 or s. 459.015.		344	may not be prosecuted under this section for a conspiracy to
316	Substantial compliance or reasonable belief that noncompliance		345	violate the provisions of this section.
317	$\frac{\mbox{complying}}{\mbox{with}}$ with the requirements of $\frac{\mbox{this subsection is necessary}}{\mbox{total}}$		346	(c) This subsection <u>does</u> shall not apply to a partial-birth
318	to prevent the death of the pregnant woman or a substantial and		347	abortion that is necessary to save the life of a mother whose
319	irreversible impairment of a major bodily function of the		348	life is endangered by a physical disorder, $\underline{physical}$ illness, or
	Page 11 of 30			Page 12 of 30

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

38-00165D-12 2012290 349 physical injury, including a life-endangering physical condition cause by or arising from the pregnancy itself, if provided that 350 351 no other medical procedure would suffice for that purpose. 352 (6) EXPERIMENTATION ON FETUS PROHIBITED; EXCEPTION.-A No 353 person may not shall use any live fetus or live, premature 354 infant for any type of scientific, research, laboratory, or 355 other kind of experimentation before either prior to or 356 subsequent to any abortion termination of pregnancy procedure 357 except as necessary to protect or preserve the life and health 358 of such fetus or premature infant. 359 (7) FETAL REMAINS.-Fetal remains shall be disposed of in a 360 sanitary and appropriate manner and in accordance with standard 361 health practices, as provided by rule of the department of 362 Health. Failure to dispose of fetal remains in accordance with 363 department rules is a misdemeanor of the first second degree, 364 punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. 365 (8) REFUSAL TO PARTICIPATE IN ABORTION TERMINATION PROCEDURE. - Nothing in This section does not shall require any 366 367 hospital or any person to participate in an abortion the termination of a pregnancy, and a nor shall any hospital or any 368 369 person is not be liable for such refusal. A No person who is a 370 member of, or associated with, the staff of a hospital, or nor 371 any employee of a hospital or physician in which or by whom the 372 abortion termination of a pregnancy has been authorized or 373 performed, who states shall state an objection to such procedure 374 on moral or religious grounds is not shall be required to 375 participate in the procedure that which will result in the abortion termination of pregnancy. The refusal of any such 376 377 person or employee to participate does shall not form the basis Page 13 of 30

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

38-00165D-12 2012290 378 for any disciplinary or other recriminatory action against such 379 person. 380 (9) EXCEPTION.-The provisions of this section do shall not apply to the performance of a procedure that which terminates a 381 pregnancy in order to deliver a live child. 382 383 (10) PENALTIES FOR VIOLATION. - Except as provided in 384 subsections (3) and (7): 385 (a) Any person who willfully performs, or actively participates in, an abortion a termination of pregnancy 386 procedure in violation of the requirements of this section 387 388 commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. 389 390 (b) Any person who performs, or actively participates in, 391 an abortion a termination of pregnancy procedure in violation of the provisions of this section which results in the death of the 392 393 woman commits a felony of the second degree, punishable as 394 provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. 395 (c) The department shall permanently revoke the license of any licensed health care practitioner who has been convicted or 396 397 found guilty of, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere 398 to, regardless of adjudication, a felony as provided in this 399 subsection. (11) CIVIL ACTION PURSUANT TO PARTIAL-BIRTH ABORTION; 400 RELIEF. -401 402 (a) The father, if married to the mother at the time she 403 receives a partial-birth abortion, and, if the mother has not 404 attained the age of 18 years at the time she receives a partial-405 birth abortion, the maternal grandparents of the fetus may, in a 406 civil action, obtain appropriate relief, unless the pregnancy Page 14 of 30

	38-00165D-12 2012290_
407	resulted from the plaintiff's criminal conduct or the plaintiff
408	consented to the abortion.
409	(b) In a civil action under this section, appropriate
410	relief includes:
411	1. Monetary damages for all injuries, psychological and
412	physical, occasioned by the violation of subsection (5).
413	2. Damages equal to three times the cost of the partial-
414	birth abortion.
415	(12) INFANTS BORN ALIVE
416	(a) An infant born alive subsequent to an attempted
417	abortion is entitled to the same rights, powers, and privileges
418	as are granted by the laws of this state to any other child born
419	alive in the course of birth that is not subsequent to an
420	attempted abortion.
421	(b) If an infant is born alive subsequent to an attempted
422	abortion, any health care practitioner present at the time shall
423	humanely exercise the same degree of professional skill, care,
424	and diligence to preserve the life and health of the infant as a
425	reasonably diligent and conscientious health care practitioner
426	would render to an infant born alive in the course of birth that
427	is not subsequent to an attempted abortion.
428	(c) An abortion may not be attempted pursuant to paragraph
429	(1) (a) unless a physician other than the physician performing
430	the abortion is in attendance to take control of any infant born
431	alive, to provide immediate medical care to the infant, and to
432	discharge the obligations imposed by paragraph (b). The
433	physician who performs the abortion shall take all reasonable
434	steps consistent with the abortion procedure to preserve the
435	life and health of the unborn child.

Page 15 of 30

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \frac{}{\text{stricken}} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{\text{underlined}} \text{ are additions.}$

	38-00165D-12 2012290			
436	(d) A health care practitioner who has knowledge of a			
437	violation of this subsection shall report the violation to the			
438	department.			
439	(13) PUBLIC NOTICES AND ADVERTISEMENTS			
440	(a) A person may not knowingly advertise, print, publish,			
441	distribute, or circulate, or knowingly cause to be advertised,			
442	printed, published, distributed, or circulated, any pamphlet,			
443	printed paper, book, newspaper notice, advertisement, or			
444	reference containing words or language giving or conveying any			
445	notice, hint, or reference to any person, or the name of any			
446	person, real or fictitious, from whom, or to any place, house,			
447	shop, or office where any poison, drug, mixture, preparation,			
448	medicine, or noxious thing, or any instrument or means whatever,			
449	or any advice, direction, information, or knowledge that may be			
450	obtained for the purpose of performing an abortion in violation			
451	of this chapter.			
452	(b) An abortion clinic must provide conspicuous written			
453	notice on its premises and on any advertisement that the			
454	abortion clinic is prohibited, except in a medical emergency,			
455	from performing abortions in the third trimester or after the			
456	fetus has attained viability.			
457	(c) Any person who violates this subsection commits a			
458	misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s.			
459	775.082 or s. 775.083.			
460	(14) RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE AGENCYBefore each regular			
461	legislative session, the agency shall report aggregate			
462	statistical data relating to abortions, which has been reported			
463	to the Division of Reproductive Health within the Centers for			
464	Disease Control and Prevention, on its website and provide an			
	Page 16 of 30			

465 466 467	38-00165D-12 2012290		
466	······································		
466	······································		38-00165D-12 2012290
	· ·	494	quardian of the minor, by first-class mail and by certified
467	the Speaker of the House of Representatives regarding such data.	495	mail, return receipt requested, and delivery restricted to the
	Any information required to be reported under this subsection	496	parent or legal guardian. After the 72 hours have passed,
468	must not include any personal identifying information.	497	delivery is deemed to have occurred.
469	(15) (12) FAILURE TO COMPLYFailure to comply with the	498	(d) "Medical emergency" means a condition that, on the
470	requirements of this section constitutes grounds for	499	basis of a physician's good faith clinical judgment, so
471	disciplinary action under each respective practice act and under	500	complicates the medical condition of a pregnant woman as to
472	s. 456.072.	501	necessitate the immediate termination of her pregnancy to avert
473	(16) (13) RULESThe applicable boards, or the department if	502	her death, or for which a delay in the termination of her
474	there is no board, shall adopt rules necessary to implement the	503	pregnancy will create serious risk of substantial and
475	provisions of this section.	504	irreversible impairment of a major bodily function.
476	Section 3. Section 390.01114, Florida Statutes, is amended	505	(d) (e) "Sexual abuse" has the meaning ascribed in s. 39.01.
477	to read:	506	(e) (f) "Minor" means a person under the age of 18 years.
478	390.01114 Parental Notice of Abortion Act	507	(3) NOTIFICATION REQUIRED
479	(1) SHORT TITLEThis section may be cited as the "Parental	508	(a) Actual notice shall be provided by the physician
480	Notice of Abortion Act."	509	performing or inducing an abortion with respect to the
481	(2) DEFINITIONSAs used in this section, the term:	510	termination of pregnancy before the performance or inducement of
482	(a) "Actual notice" means notice that is given directly, in	511	the termination of the pregnancy of a minor. The notice may be
483	person or by telephone, to a parent or legal guardian of a	512	given by a referring physician. The physician who performs or
484	minor, by a physician, at least 48 hours before the inducement	513	induces the abortion termination of preqnancy must receive the
485	or performance of an abortion a termination of pregnancy, and	514	written statement of the referring physician certifying that the
486	documented in the minor's files.	515	referring physician has given notice. If actual notice is not
487	(b) "Child abuse" means abandonment, abuse, harm, mental	516	possible after a reasonable effort has been made, the physician
488	injury, neglect, physical injury, or sexual abuse of a child as	517	performing or inducing the abortion termination of pregnancy or
489	those terms are defined in ss. 39.01, 827.04, and 984.03.	518	the referring physician must give constructive notice. Notice
490	(c) "Constructive notice" means notice that is given in	519	given under this subsection by the physician performing or
491	writing, signed by the physician, and mailed at least 72 hours	520	inducing the abortion termination of pregnancy must include the
492	before the inducement or performance of the abortion termination	521	name and address of the facility providing the abortion
493	of prognancy, to the last known address of the parent or legal	522	termination of pregnancy and the name of the physician providing
I	Page 17 of 30		Page 18 of 30
C	DDING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions

523

524 525

526 527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543 544

545

546

547 548

549

550

551

SB 290

38-00165D-12 2012290		38-00165D-12 2012290
notice. Notice given under this subsection by a referring	552	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
physician must include the name and address of the facility	553	
where he or she is referring the minor and the name of the	554	
physician providing notice. If actual notice is provided by	555	
telephone, the physician must actually speak with the parent or	556	
guardian, and must record in the minor's medical file the name	557	
of the parent or quardian provided notice, the phone number	558	
dialed, and the date and time of the call. If constructive	559	
notice is given, the physician must document that notice by	560	
placing copies of any document related to the constructive	561	
notice, including, but not limited to, a copy of the letter and	562	
the return receipt, in the minor's medical file. Actual notice	563	
given by telephone shall be confirmed in writing, signed by the	564	
physician, and mailed to the last known address of the parent or	565	
legal quardian of the minor, by first-class mail and by	566	
certified mail, return receipt requested, with delivery	567	
restricted to the parent or legal guardian.	568	
(b) Notice is not required if:	569	
1. In the physician's good faith clinical judgment, a	570	
medical emergency exists and there is insufficient time for the	571	
attending physician to comply with the notification	572	
requirements. If a medical emergency exists, the physician shall	573	
make reasonable attempts, whenever possible, without endangering	574	
the minor, to contact the parent or legal quardian, and may	575	
proceed, but must document reasons for the medical necessity in	576	
the patient's medical records. The physician shall provide	577	*
notice directly, in person or by telephone, to the parent or	578	
legal guardian, including details of the medical emergency and	579	
any additional risks to the minor. If the parent or legal	580	
any additional risks to the minor. If the parent of fegal	500	made include a statement that the petitioner is pregnant and
Page 19 of 30		Page 20 of 30
5		
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

38-00165D-12

after the hearing.

nonadversarial proceeding.

minor.

581

582

583 584

585

586

587

588

589

590

591

592

593

594

595

596

597

598

599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

SB 290

2012290 38-00165D-12 2012290 notice has not been waived. The court shall advise the minor 610 issue an order authorizing the minor to consent to the that she has a right to court-appointed counsel and shall performance or inducement of an abortion a termination of 611 provide her with counsel upon her request at no cost to the 612 pregnancy without the notification of a parent or quardian. If 613 the court does not make the finding specified in this paragraph (b)1. Court proceedings under this subsection must be given or paragraph (d), it must dismiss the petition. Factors the 614 615 court shall consider include: precedence over other pending matters to the extent necessary to ensure that the court reaches a decision promptly. The court 616 1. The minor's: shall rule, and issue written findings of fact and conclusions 617 a. Age. of law, within 3 business days after the petition is filed, b. Overall intelligence. 618 c. Emotional development and stability. except that the 3-business-day limitation may be extended at the 619 request of the minor. If the court fails to rule within the 3-620 d. Credibility and demeanor as a witness. business-day period and an extension has not been requested, the 621 e. Ability to accept responsibility. 622 minor may immediately petition for a hearing upon the expiration f. Ability to assess both the immediate and long-range of the 3-business-day period to the chief judge of the circuit, 623 consequences of the minor's choices. who must ensure a hearing is held within 48 hours after receipt 624 q. Ability to understand and explain the medical risks of of the minor's petition and an order is entered within 24 hours 625 an abortion terminating her pregnancy and to apply that 626 understanding to her decision. 2. If the circuit court does not grant judicial waiver of 627 2. Whether there may be any undue influence by another on the minor's decision to have an abortion. notice, the minor has the right to appeal. An appellate court 628 must rule within 7 days after receipt of appeal, but a ruling 629 (d) If the court finds, by a preponderance of the evidence, may be remanded with further instruction for a ruling within 3 630 that the petitioner is the victim of child abuse or sexual abuse business days after the remand. The reason for overturning a 631 inflicted by one or both of her parents or her guardian, or by ruling on appeal must be based on abuse of discretion by the 632 clear and convincing evidence that the notification of a parent court and may not be based on the weight of the evidence 633 or guardian is not in the best interest of the petitioner, the presented to the circuit court since the proceeding is a 634 court shall issue an order authorizing the minor to consent to 635 the performance or inducement of an abortion a termination of (c) If the court finds, by clear and convincing evidence, 636 pregnancy without the notification of a parent or guardian. The that the minor is sufficiently mature to decide whether to 637 best-interest standard does not include financial best interest obtain an abortion terminate her pregnancy, the court shall 638 or financial considerations or the potential financial impact on Page 21 of 30 Page 22 of 30

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

639

640

641

642

643

644

645

646 647

648 649

650 651

652

653

654 655

656 657

658

659 660

661

662

663

664 665

666

667

SB 290

38-00165D-12 2012290	38-00165D-12 2012290_
the minor or the minor's family if the minor does not obtain the	668 (i) A county is not obligated to pay the salaries, costs,
abortion terminate the pregnancy. If the court finds evidence of	669 or expenses of any counsel appointed by the court under this
child abuse or sexual abuse of the minor petitioner by any	670 subsection.
person, the court shall report the evidence of child abuse or	671 (5) PROCEEDINGSThe Supreme Court is requested to adopt
sexual abuse of the petitioner, as provided in s. 39.201. If the	672 rules and forms for petitions to ensure that proceedings under
court does not make the finding specified in this paragraph or	673 subsection (4) are handled expeditiously and in a manner
paragraph (c), it must dismiss the petition.	674 consistent with this act. The Supreme Court is also requested to
(e) A court that conducts proceedings under this section	675 adopt rules to ensure that the hearings protect the minor's
shall:	676 confidentiality and the confidentiality of the proceedings.
1. Provide for a written transcript of all testimony and	677 (6) REPORTThe Supreme Court, through the Office of the
proceedings;	678 State Courts Administrator, shall report by February 1 of each
2. Issue a final written order containing factual findings	679 year to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the
and legal conclusions supporting its decision, including factual	680 Speaker of the House of Representatives on the number of
findings and legal conclusions relating to the maturity of the	681 petitions filed under subsection (4) for the preceding year, and
minor as provided under paragraph (c); and	682 the timing and manner of disposal of such petitions by each
3. Order that a confidential record be maintained, as	683 circuit court. For each petition resulting in a waiver of
required under s. 390.01116.	684 notice, the reason for the waiver shall be included in the
(f) All hearings under this section, including appeals,	685 report.
shall remain confidential and closed to the public, as provided	686 Section 4. Section 390.0112, Florida Statutes, is amended
by court rule.	687 to read:
(g) An expedited appeal shall be made available, as the	688 390.0112 Abortions Termination of pregnancies; reporting
Supreme Court provides by rule, to any minor to whom the circuit	689 (1) The director of any hospital, validly licensed abortion
court denies a waiver of notice. An order authorizing an	690 clinic, or physician's office medical facility in which an
abortion a termination of pregnancy without notice is not	691 abortion is performed any pregnancy is terminated shall submit a
subject to appeal.	692 monthly report each month to the agency on a form developed by
(h) Filing fees or court costs may not be required of any	693 the agency which is consistent with the U.S. Standard Report of
pregnant minor who petitions a court for a waiver of parental	694 Induced Termination of Pregnancy from the Centers for Disease
notification under this subsection at either the trial or the	695 Control and Prevention. The report must not contain any personal
appellate level.	696 identifying information which contains the number of procedures
Page 23 of 30	Page 24 of 30
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are addition

38-00165D-12

SB 290

38-00165D-12 2012290 2012290 726 390.012 Powers of agency; rules; disposal of fetal remains.-727 728 (1) The agency may develop and enforce rules pursuant to ss. 390.011-390.018 and part II of chapter 408 for the health, 729 care, and treatment of persons in abortion clinics and for the 730 731 safe operation of such clinics. (b) The rules shall be in accordance with s. 390.0111(2) \pm 732 733 797.03 and may not impose an unconstitutional burden on a 734 woman's freedom to decide whether to obtain an abortion 735 terminate her pregnancy. 736 (c) The rules shall provide for: 1. The performance of abortion pregnancy termin 737 738 procedures only by a licensed physician. 739 2. The making, protection, and preservation of patient 740 records, which shall be treated as medical records under chapter 741 458. 742 (3) For clinics that perform or claim to perform abortions after the first trimester of pregnancy, the agency shall adopt 743 rules pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to implement the 744 745 provisions of this chapter, including the following: 746 (a) Rules for an abortion clinic's physical facilities. At 747 a minimum, these rules shall prescribe standards for: 748 1. Adequate private space that is specifically designated 749 for interviewing, counseling, and medical evaluations. 750 2. Dressing rooms for staff and patients. 751 3. Appropriate lavatory areas. 752 4. Areas for preprocedure hand washing. 753 5. Private procedure rooms. 754 6. Adequate lighting and ventilation for abortion Page 25 of 30 Page 26 of 30 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

697 performed, the reason for same, and the period of gestation at the time such procedures were performed to the agency. The 698 699 agency shall be responsible for keeping such reports in a 700 central place from which statistical data and analysis can be 701 made. The agency shall submit reported data to the Division of 702 Reproductive Health within the Centers for Disease Control and 703 Prevention. 704 (2) If the abortion termination of pregnancy is not 705 performed in a hospital, validly licensed abortion clinic, or physician's office medical facility, the physician performing 706 707 the procedure shall report be responsible for reporting such 708 information as required in subsection (1). 709 (3) Reports submitted pursuant to this section shall be 710 confidential and exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1) and 711 shall not be revealed except upon the order of a court of 712 competent jurisdiction in a civil or criminal proceeding or as 713 required in subsection (1). 714 (4) Any person required under this section to file a report or keep any records who willfully fails to file such report or 715 716 keep such records may be subject to a \$200 fine for each 717 violation. The agency shall be required to impose such fines 718 when reports or records required under this section have not 719 been timely received. For purposes of this section, timely 720 received is defined as 30 days following the preceding month. 721 (5) The agency may adopt rules necessary to administer this 722 section. 723 Section 5. Paragraphs (b) and (c) of subsection (1), 724 paragraph (a) of subsection (3), and subsection (6) of section 725 390.012, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

	38-00165D-12	2012290		38-00165D-12 2012290	
755	procedures.		784	Health Care Administration pursuant to ss. 390.011-390.018. A	
756	7. Surgical or gynecological examination tables an	d other	785	license issued by the agency is required in order to operate a	
757	fixed equipment.		786	clinic in this state.	
758	8. Postprocedure recovery rooms that are equipped	to meet	787	(5) A person may not establish, conduct, manage, or operate	
759	the patients' needs.		788	a clinic in this state without a valid and current license	
760	9. Emergency exits to accommodate a stretcher or g	urney.	789	issued by the agency.	
761	10. Areas for cleaning and sterilizing instruments		790	(6) A clinic must be wholly owned and operated by one or	
762	11. Adequate areas for the secure storage of medic	al	791	more physicians who received residency training in performing	
763	records and necessary equipment and supplies.		792	dilation-and-curettage and dilation-and-evacuation procedures or	
764	12. The display in the abortion clinic, in a place	that is	793	by a professional corporation or limited liability company	
765	conspicuous to all patients, of the clinic's current li	cense	794	composed solely of one or more such physicians. This subsection	
766	issued by the agency.		795	does not apply to clinics licensed before July 1, 2012, or to	
767	13. Conspicuous written notice to be provided on t	he	796	the renewal of licenses held by such clinics.	
768	premises and on any advertisement of the abortion clini	c, which	797	(7) A person who willfully violates subsection (5) or	
769	must state that the abortion clinic is prohibited, exce	pt in a	798	subsection (6) commits a misdemeanor of the first degree,	
770	medical emergency, from performing abortions in the thi	rd	799	punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.	
771	trimester or after the fetus has attained viability.		800	Section 7. Section 390.018, Florida Statutes, is amended to	
772	(6) The agency may adopt and enforce rules, in the	interest	801	read:	
773	of protecting the public health, to ensure the prompt a	nd proper	802	390.018 Administrative fineIn addition to the	
774	disposal of fetal remains and tissue resulting from <u>an</u>	abortion	803	requirements of part II of chapter 408, the agency may impose a	
775	pregnancy termination.		804	fine upon the clinic in an amount not to exceed $\$5,000$ $\$1,000$	
776	Section 6. Subsection (1) of section 390.014, Flor	ida	805	for each violation of any provision of this chapter, part II of	
777	Statutes, is amended, and subsections (5), (6), and (7)	are	806	chapter 408, or applicable rules.	
778	added to that section to read:		807	Section 8. Subsection (7) of section 456.013, Florida	
779	390.014 Licenses; fees		808	Statutes, is amended to read:	
780	(1) The requirements of part II of chapter 408 sha	ll apply	809	456.013 Department; general licensing provisions	
781	to the provision of services that require licensure pur	suant to	810	(7) (a) The boards, or the department when there is no	
782	ss. 390.011-390.018 and part II of chapter 408 and to e	ntities	811	board, shall require the completion of a 2-hour course relating	
783	licensed by or applying for such licensure from the age	ncy for	812	to prevention of medical errors as part of the licensure and	
	Page 27 of 30	1	I	Page 28 of 30	
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.			CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions		

38-00165D-12 2012290 813 renewal process. The 2-hour course shall count towards the total 814 number of continuing education hours required for the 815 profession. The course shall be approved by the board or 816 department, as appropriate, and shall include a study of root-817 cause analysis, error reduction and prevention, and patient 818 safety. In addition, the course approved by the Board of 819 Medicine and the Board of Osteopathic Medicine shall include 820 information relating to the five most misdiagnosed conditions 821 during the previous biennium, as determined by the board. If the course is being offered by a facility licensed pursuant to 822 823 chapter 395 for its employees, the board may approve up to 1 hour of the 2-hour course to be specifically related to error 824 825 reduction and prevention methods used in that facility. 826 (b) In accordance with s. 390.0111, the board, or the 827 department if there is no board, shall require a physician who 828 offers to perform or performs abortions in an abortion clinic to 829 annually complete a 3-hour course related to ethics as part of 830 the licensure and renewal process. The 3-hour course shall count 831 toward the total number of continuing education hours required 832 for the profession. The applicable board, or the department if 833 there is no board, shall approve the course, as appropriate. 834 Section 9. Section 765.113, Florida Statutes, is amended to 835 read: 836 765.113 Restrictions on providing consent.-Unless the 837 principal expressly delegates such authority to the surrogate in 838 writing, or a surrogate or proxy has sought and received court 839 approval pursuant to rule 5.900 of the Florida Probate Rules, a 840 surrogate or proxy may not provide consent for: 841 (1) Abortion, sterilization, electroshock therapy, Page 29 of 30 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

38-00165D-12 2012290 842 psychosurgery, experimental treatments that have not been approved by a federally approved institutional review board in 843 844 accordance with 45 C.F.R. part 46 or 21 C.F.R. part 56, or 845 voluntary admission to a mental health facility. (2) Withholding or withdrawing life-prolonging procedures 846 from a pregnant patient prior to viability as defined in s. 847 848 390.011 s. 390.0111(4). 849 Section 10. Section 782.30, Florida Statutes, is repealed. 850 Section 11. Section 782.32, Florida Statutes, is repealed. Section 12. Section 782.34, Florida Statutes, is repealed. 851 852 Section 13. Section 782.36, Florida Statutes, is repealed. 853 Section 14. Section 797.02, Florida Statutes, is repealed. Section 15. Section 797.03, Florida Statutes, is repealed. 854 855 Section 16. If any provision of this act or its application 856 to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity 857 does not affect other provisions or applications of the act 858 which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this act are 859 860 severable. 861 Section 17. This act shall take effect July 1, 2012. Page 30 of 30

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE REC	ORD
Meeting Date (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	
Topic Abortion	Bill Number 290
Name Sheila Hopkins	Amendment Barcode
Job Title Associate Director	-
Address 201 W. Park Ave.	Phone \$50-222-3803
Tallahassee, FL 32301 City State Zip	E-mail
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing Florida Catholic Confe	rence
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyis	st registered with Legislature:

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date	$\bigcirc C^{n}$
Topic (DOrtton	Bill Number
Name Maureen Ahern	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
Job Title	
Address 3201-70+ Cay N.	Phone 727-381-2166
St. Petersburg F1 3371D City State State	E-mail Maherna tampabay.rr.h
Speaking: For Against Information	• /
Representing My Self	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Yes HNO

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of <u>Meeting Date</u>	this form to the Senator or	Senate Profession	nal Staff conducting the mea	∍ting)	
			Bill Number Amendment Bar		(if applicable) (if applicable)
Job Title TRUSTEE					
Address	TH		Phone 727-897	'-9291	
SAINT PETERSBURG	FLORIDA State	33705 Zip	E-mail_JUSTIC	E2JESUS@	YAHOO.COM
Speaking: For Against	✓ Information	on			
Representing JUSTICE-2-JES Appearing at request of Chair: Yes		Lobbyi	st registered with L	egislature:	Yes 🖌 No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage pu meeting. Those who do speak may be asked	iblic testimony, time I to limit their remark	may not pern ks so that as n	nit all persons wishin nany persons as pos	g to speak to l sible can be h	be heard at this eard.
This form is part of the public record for t	his meeting.				S -001 (10/20/11)

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession Meeting Date	al Staff conducting the meeting)
TOPIC ABORDONS	Bill Number290
Name BILL BUNKLEY	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
Job Title PRESIDENT	(if applicable)
Address PO BOX 3402PF	Phone 873-269.2977
$\frac{TAWA}{City} \qquad \qquad$	E-mail
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing FLORIDA ETHICS + RELIGIOUS a	LIBGRTY COMMISSION , INC.
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyis	t registered with Legislature: 🚺 Yes 🗌 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

	THE FLORIDA SENATE	
	APPEARANCE REC	ORD
2-22-10	(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	nal Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date	_	
Торіс		Bill Number 290
Name Bill War	ren	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
Job Title Policy 7	Director	(if applicable)
, (5. Orange Ave	Phone \$50 507 - 8143
Street Orlando City	0 Fl 3:380 g	E-mail billw ? Hfamily .over
Speaking: For	State Zip Against Information Waive	in support
Representing	Torida Family Action	
Appearing at request of	of Chair: Yes No Lobbyis	et registered with Legislature: 🖌 Yes 🗌 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) Meeting Date			
Topic Ayortio	Bill Number 290		
Name Jessica Lour-Mindy	Amendment Barcode(if applicable)		
Job Title Executive Director	(i) applicate)		
Address 540 Bevery Court	Phone 224-2545		
City Tallabasse F[. 3230]	E-mail		
Speaking: For PAgainst Information Wave	time in apposition		
Representing heague of Women laters of	registered with Legislature:		

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE	FL	ORID	a Se	NATE
-----	----	------	------	------

spoke

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

Topic Name <u>Pamela Burch Fort</u> Job Title <u>Legislative Consultant</u>	Bill Number <u>290</u> (if applicable) Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Address 109 S. Monroe St Street Tallahassee FL 32301 City State Zip	Phone <u>850-425-134</u> E-mail <u>TcgLobby Daol.com</u>
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing ACLU of Florida Appearing at request of Chair: Yes Yes No	registered with Legislature: Ves No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

2/2**3**/2012 Meeting Date

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD $4 \frac{22}{12}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) Meeting Date			
Торіс	Bill Number 5 <i>B</i> 290		
Name Jane Jones	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode		
Job Title Retired	(if applicable)		
Address 354 White Dak Dr.	Phone 926-11-77		
Address <u>354 White Dak Dr.</u> <u>Street</u> <u>Crawfordville</u> <u>FL</u> <u>32327</u> <u>City</u> <u>State</u> <u>Zip</u>	E-mail janefjones @ hotmail.		
Speaking: For X Against Information	Com		
Representing <u>Self & Planned Parenthon</u>	od		
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyis	t registered with Legislature:Yes No		
Mubile it is a Campta tradition to an an an and the testimore time and			

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

THE FLORIDA SENATE			
	ORD		
$\frac{2 - 2 - 2 - 1 - 2}{Meeting Date}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	al Staff conducting the meeting)		
Topic Abortion	Bill Number 58 290		
Name Barbara A. Delane	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode		
Job Title independent contractor			
Address <u>625 E. Breyard</u> St	Phone 850-222-3969		
Tallahassee (32308 City State Zip	E-mail barbara devane 10		
Speaking: For Against Information	y can co cam		
Representing <u>FL NOW (National Orginiz</u>	tion for Women		
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyis	t registered with Legislature: 🔤 Yes 🛄 No		

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE			
$\frac{2 - 22 - 2010}{Meeting Date}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)			
Topic Name Joan E. Hendrix Job Title Retired	Bill Number $\underline{SB290}$ (<i>if applicable</i>) Amendment Barcode(<i>if applicable</i>)		
Address <u>H38 Boechwood</u> Dr <u>Street</u> <u>Crawforbville</u> <u>FL</u> <u>32327</u> <u>City</u> <u>State</u> <u>Zip</u> Speaking: For K Against Information Representing <u>Planned Parent Mood</u> <u>Solf</u>	Phone <u>926-7473</u> E-mail <u>granpetunia</u> Comcastinet		
2	registered with Legislature: Yes No		

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE

APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

Meeting Date	
Торіс	Bill Number 573 290
Name Thomas BAXTER	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode
Job Title	(if applicable)
Address	Phone
City State Zip	E-mail
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing AMERICAL LEGION ME	NDER
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No	Lobbyist registered with Legislature:YesNo

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE		
APPEARANCE RECORD		
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	nal Staff conducting the meeting)	
Meeting Date		
Topic Abortion SB290	Bill Number <u>SBƏ90</u>	
Name Brittany Ballinger	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode	
Job Title		
Address <u>CO37 & Call Street</u>	Phone	
Tallahassee FL 32301 City State Zip	E-mail	
Speaking: For Against Information		
Representing		
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyis	t registered with Legislature: 🦳 Yes 🦳 No	

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part o	[•] the public record	for this meeting
---------------------	--------------------------------	------------------

THE FLORIDA SENATE			
APPEARANCE RECORD			
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession Meeting Date	al Staff conducting the meeting)		
Topic Abortion	Bill Number		
Name Jess EKdahl	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode		
Job Title	(j applicable)		
Address	Phone		
City State Zip	E-mail		
Speaking: For Against Information			
Representing			
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyis	t registered with Legislature: Yes No		
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit	it all parsons wishing to speak to be beard at this		

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD			
$\frac{2/22/12}{Meeting Date}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profession	al Staff conducting the meeting)		
Topic SB 290 Name Mitney Job Title	Bill Number <u>58 290</u> (if applicable) Amendment Barcode (if applicable)		
Address <i>Street</i> <i>City</i> <i>State</i> <i>Zip</i>	Phone		
Speaking: For Against Information Representing Catholics for Choice Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	t registered with Legislature: Yes No		

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE			
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) Meeting Date			
Topic <u>Abortian</u> Name <u>Maley Gentile</u> Job Title	Bill Number SB 290 (if applicable) Amendment Barcode (if applicable)		
Address <u>Street</u> <u>City</u> <u>State</u> <u>Zip</u> Speaking: For Against Information	Phone		
Representing Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	t registered with Legislature: Yes Ko		

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate APPEARANCE REC (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Meeting Date	
Topic	Bill Number SB 290
Name STAU FOK Job Title CEO Planned Parenthood of North-Flori	(if applicable) Amendment Barcode (if applicable) (if applicable)
Address 3850 Black Blvd	Phone
Street ackson ville R1 32205 State Zip	E-mail
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: 🗌 Yes 🗹 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE REC	ORD
$\frac{2}{2} \frac{2}{2} \frac{2}$	al Staff conducting the meeting)
Topic SB 290/Abortion	Bill Number <u>Sz 240</u> (if applicable)
Name Diane Wilson	
Job Title	(if applicable)
Address	Phone
Street	E-mail
City State Zip	
Speaking: For Against Information	
Representing	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyis	t registered with Legislature: 🗌 Yes 🗐 No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permi meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as ma	t all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this any persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

CourtSmart Tag Report

Room: KN 412Case:Type:Caption: 406072Senate Health Regulation CommitteeJudge:				
Started: Ends:		/2012 3:37:19 PM /2012 6:01:17 PM Length: 02:23:59		
3:37:22		Roll Call		
3:37:32 3:38:20		SM 1836 by Senator Negron Senator Sobel w/question		
3:41:04		Senator Sober w/question		
3:43:59		Amendment 441898 by Senator Gaetz		
3:45:01	PM	Michael Garner, Florida Association of Health Plans		
3:45:20		Brian Pitts, Justice-2-Jesus		
3:47:21		Roll call on SM 1836		
3:47:46 3:48:24		SB 626 by Senator Richter Brian Pitts, Justice-2-Jesus		
3:48:34		Roll Call on SB 626		
3:48:56		SB 624 by Senator Richter		
3:49:15	РМ	Roll Call on SB 624		
3:49:34		SB 1116 by Senator Altman		
3:51:37		Senator Gaetz w/questions		
3:52:11 3:52:35		Amendment 168688 by Senator Sobel Merritt Martin, Moffitt Cancer Center		
3:52:38		Amy Young, FL OB-GYN Society		
3:52:55		Roll Call on SB 1116		
3:53:24		SB 668 by Senator Hays		
3:54:02		Amendment 766998 by Senator Gaetz		
3:54:18 3:56:09		Senator Gaetz explains amendment Amendment 671414		
3:57:08		Amendment 279032		
3:58:56		409686 to 766998		
4:00:50	PM	Tammy Perdue, Associated Industries of Florida		
4:01:58		Senator Fasano w/question		
4:02:37		Lori Lovgren, NCCI		
4:04:17 4:05:11		Senator Fasano w/question Tom Panza, Automated Health Care Solutions		
4:14:11		Dr. Gary Kelman		
4:17:18	PM			
4:18:46		Gerald Wester, American Insurance Association		
4:24:55		Senator Sobel w/question		
4:28:03 4:33:50		Senator Fasano w/question Sally West, Florida Retail Federation		
4:35:51		Jim Snyder, American Fire Sprinkler Association & Florida Fire Equipment Deale	rs. Assoc	
4:36:20		Senator Garcia w/comments		
4:40:40		912394 to 409686		
4:41:00		Senator Gaetz w/comments		
4:42:11 4:44:51		Gary Guzzo, Florida Insurance Council Senator Diaz de la Portilla w/comments		
4:44:51		695294 to 409686		
4:50:27		Senator Norman w/question		
4:51:39	PM	Senator Fasano amendment		
4:52:25		Senator Norman amendment		
4:52:27		on the bill Marta Stavana, Office of Insurance Regulation		
4:52:50 4:52:53		Monte Stevens, Office of Insurance Regulation Tom Panza		
4:52:58		Dr Gary Kelman		
4:53:01		Steven Johnson, Business People of Hardee County		
4:53:08	РМ	Steven Southwell		

4:53:15 PM	Mike Hill, National Federation of Independent Business
4:53:20 PM	Pablo Diaz, National Federation of Independent Businesses
4:57:05 PM	Roll Call
4:59:13 PM	SM 1840 by Senator Garcia
5:00:10 PM	Brian Pitts, Justice-2-Jesus
5:02:25 PM	Senator Sobel w/comments
5:04:18 PM	Roll Call
5:04:58 PM	SM 1854 by Senator Garcia
5:05:26 PM	Brian Pitts, Justice-2-Jesus
5:09:11 PM	Senator Sobel w/comments
5:11:03 PM	Senator Garcia w/comments
5:12:46 PM	Roll Call
5:13:07 PM 5:15:11 PM	SB 1006 by Senator Latvala
5:15:11 PM 5:15:36 PM	amendment 942294
5:16:08 PM	549850
5:16:26 PM	Ron Watson, FDA Florida Dental Association
5:16:35 PM	282212
5:17:03 PM	Steve Ecenia, HCA
5:17:10 PM	355720 wd
5:17:23 PM	amendment as amended
5:17:31 PM	bill as amended
5:17:48 PM	Senator Gaetz w/questions
5:18:20 PM	Ron Watson, FDA Florida Dental Association
5:18:23 PM	Chris Hansen, Walgreens
5:18:26 PM	Alan Suskey, Dermazone Solutions
5:18:34 PM	Mike McQuone, Florida Society of Health-System Pharmacists
5:18:48 PM	Roll Call
5:19:32 PM	SB 290 by Senator Flores
5:24:30 PM	Senator Jones w/questions
5:29:37 PM	Senator Sobel w/questions
5:34:05 PM	406072
5:35:15 PM	604606
5:39:12 PM	574642
5:41:53 PM	681218
5:44:54 PM	622450
5:46:06 PM	518540
5:49:54 PM	773162
5:51:37 PM 5:51:37 PM	Senator Sobel
5:52:05 PM	Motion to vote time-certain Jessica Lowe-mindy
5:52:17 PM	Pamela Burch Fort, ACLU of Florida
5:54:47 PM	Jane Jones, Planned Parenthood
5:54:53 PM	Barbara DeVane. FI NOW
5:54:58 PM	Joan Hendrix
5:55:04 PM	Thomas Baxter
5:55:12 PM	Brittney Ballinger
5:55:15 PM	Jess Ekdahl
5:55:28 PM	Whitney Green
5:55:31 PM	Haley Gentile
5:55:51 PM	Staci Fox, CEO Planned Parenthood of North Florida
5:59:10 PM	Roll Call
5:59:38 PM	Meeting Adjourned